January 2018 | Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Technical Memorandum

# Van Ness Avenue Well Field Project

Torrance, California

#### Prepared for:

#### **City of Torrance**

Contact: John Dettle, P.E., Public Works 20500 Madrona Avenue Torrance, California 90503 310.618.3059

#### Prepared by:

#### **PlaceWorks**

Contact: Alexis Whitaker, Environmental Scientist
Nicole Vermilion, Associate Principal
3 MacArthur Place, Suite 1100
Santa Ana, California 92707
714.966.9220
info@placeworks.com
www.placeworks.com



### **Table of Contents**

| Secti | ion  |  | Page |
|-------|------|--|------|
| 1.    | INTF | RODUCTION                                  | 1    |
|       | 1.1  | MODELING METHODOLOGY                       |      |
|       | 1.2  | PROJECT DESCRIPTION                        | 1    |
| 2.    | REG  | SULATORY SETTING                           | 3    |
|       | 2.1  | AIR QUALITY                                | 3    |
|       | 2.2  | GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS                   | 12   |
| 3.    | ENV  | IRONMENTAL SETTING                         | 27   |
|       | 3.1  | SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN                      | 27   |
|       | 3.2  | SOCAB AREA DESIGNATIONS                    | 28   |
|       | 3.3  | MULTIPLE AIR TOXICS EXPOSURE STUDY (MATES) | 29   |
|       | 3.4  | EXISTING AMBIENT AIR QUALITY               | 30   |
|       | 3.5  | EXISTING EMISSIONS                         | 31   |
|       | 3.6  | SENSITIVE RECEPTORS                        | 31   |
| 4.    | THR  | ESHOLDS OF SIGNIFICANCE                    | 33   |
|       | 4.1  | AIR QUALITY                                | 33   |
|       | 4.2  | GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS                   | 36   |
| 5.    | ENV  | IRONMENTAL IMPACTS                         | 39   |
|       | 5.1  | AIR QUALITY IMPACTS                        | 39   |
|       | 5.2  | GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS IMPACTS           | 43   |
| 6.    | REF  | ERENCES                                    | 45   |

#### **APPENDICES**

Appendix. Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Modeling

### **Table of Contents**

### List of Tables

| <u>Table</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| Table 1      | Ambient Air Quality Standards for Criteria Pollutants                                 | 4           |
| Table 2      | GHG Emissions and their Relative Global Warming Potential Compared to CO <sub>2</sub> | 14          |
| Table 3      | 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Emissions Reductions Gap                             | 19          |
| Table 4      | 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Emissions Change by Sector                           | 19          |
| Table 5      | Attainment Status of Criteria Pollutants in the South Coast Air Basin                 | 29          |
| Table 6      | Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary  | 30          |
| Table 7      | SCAQMD Regional Significance Thresholds   | 33          |
| Table 8      | SCAQMD Localized Significance Thresholds  | 35          |
| Table 9      | SCAQMD Screening-Level Localized Significance Thresholds                              | 35          |
| Table 10     | SCAQMD Toxic Air Contaminants Incremental Risk Thresholds                             | 36          |
| Table 11     | Maximum Daily Regional Construction Emissions   | 40          |
| Table 12     | Localized Construction Emissions.   | 41          |
| Table 13     | Project-Related GHG Emissions   | 44          |

## 1. Introduction

This Technical Memorandum evaluates the potential air quality and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions impacts from development of the proposed Descanso/Van Ness Avenue Water Mains project in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The analysis evaluates the potential impacts from construction and operation activities associated with the pipeline and well improvements compared to the significance criteria adopted by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD).

### 1.1 MODELING METHODOLOGY

Pollutant emissions from project-related construction activities are calculated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod), version 2016.3.1. CalEEMod compiles a construction emissions inventory consisting of fugitive dust, off-gas emissions, and on-road and off-road vehicle emissions. Construction data was provided by Quantum Consulting, Inc. and the City of Torrance. Modeling datasheets for the project can be found in the Appendix.

### 1.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed project would result in the installation of three new water wells and approximately 4.0 miles of water transmission lines. The new well sites would be on City-owned property—Site 1 (Well No. 12) is on 185th Street west of Purche Avenue; Site 2 (Well No. 13) is at the extreme west end of La Carretera Park, at 2040 186th Street; and Site 3 (Well No. 14) is in Descanso Park. A new water well would be required to be drilled at each of the three sites. Drilling operations would be continuous 24-hour operations and well construction would occur at one site at a time. Upon completion of the drilling operations at each site, an electric pump would be installed and would be enclosed in a structure.

The project also includes construction of new storm drain piping—a new 16- to 24-inch plastic discharge (storm drain) pipeline from Site 1 to Site 3 and from Site 3 to an existing City storm drain in Border Avenue north of Plaza Del Amo. Additionally, a 12-inch pipe would connect Site 2 to the 24-inch pipe in Van Ness Avenue. The City of Torrance also requested additional work items at well Site 2, at the east edge of La Carretera Park, that could generate construction-related air quality emissions. These additional items include resurfacing the existing basketball court, fence reconstruction, replacing the existing play equipment and lighting, installation of additional lighting, and paving the walking trail around park. The new water transmission lines would bring fresh well water to the City's existing reservoir and booster pump station at 2223 Border Avenue. The water transmission line improvements would be within the existing right-of-way.

Residential land uses are adjacent to the City properties (Sites 1, 2, and 3) and along the transmission route. Other sensitive receptors proximate to the City properties and along the transmission route include parks and schools (e.g., La Carretera Park, Descanso Park, Torrance Adult School).

### 1. Introduction

This page intentionally left blank.

Page 2 PlaceWorks

### 2.1 AIR QUALITY

#### 2.1.1 Federal and State Laws

Ambient air quality standards (AAQS) have been adopted and are periodically updated at state and federal levels for criteria air pollutants. In addition, both the state and federal governments regulate the release of toxic air contaminants (TACs). The project site is within the South Coast Air Basin (SoCAB). Land use is subject to the rules and regulations imposed by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD), the California AAQS adopted by the California Air Resources Board (CARB), and National AAQS adopted by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Federal, state, regional, and local laws, regulations, plans, or guidelines that are potentially applicable to the proposed project are summarized below.

#### 2.1.1.1 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

The Clean Air Act was passed in 1963 by the US Congress and has been amended several times. The 1970 Clean Air Act amendments strengthened previous legislation and laid the foundation for the regulatory scheme of the 1970s and 1980s. In 1977, Congress again added several provisions, including nonattainment requirements for areas not meeting National AAQS and the Prevention of Significant Deterioration program. The 1990 amendments represent the latest in a series of federal efforts to regulate the protection of air quality in the United States. The Clean Air Act allows states to adopt more stringent standards or to include other pollutants. The California Clean Air Act, signed into law in 1988, requires all areas of the state to achieve and maintain the California AAQS by the earliest practical date. The California AAQS tend to be more restrictive than the National AAQS.

The National and California AAQS are the levels of air quality considered to provide a margin of safety in the protection of the public health and welfare. They are designed to protect "sensitive receptors" most susceptible to further respiratory distress, such as asthmatics, the elderly, very young children, people already weakened by other disease or illness, and persons engaged in strenuous work or exercise. Healthy adults can tolerate occasional exposure to air pollutant concentrations considerably above these minimum standards before adverse effects are observed.

Both California and the federal government have established health-based AAQS for seven air pollutants, which are shown in Table 1, *Ambient Air Quality Standards for Criteria Pollutants*. These pollutants are ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), coarse inhalable particulate matter (PM<sub>10</sub>), fine inhalable particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>), and lead (Pb). In addition, the state has set standards for sulfates, hydrogen sulfide, vinyl chloride, and visibility-reducing particles.

Table 1 Ambient Air Quality Standards for Criteria Pollutants

| Pollutant                                | Averaging Time             | California<br>Standard <sup>1</sup>         | Federal Primary<br>Standard <sup>2</sup> | Major Pollutant Sources  |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> ) <sup>3</sup>     | 1 hour                     | 0.09 ppm                                    | *  | Motor vehicles, paints, coatings, and  |  |
| ·  | 8 hours                    | 0.070 ppm                                   | 0.070 ppm                                | solvents.  |  |
| Carbon Monoxide (CO)                     | 1 hour                     | 20 ppm                                      | 35 ppm                                   | Internal combustion engines, primarily gasoline-powered motor vehicles.  |  |
|  | 8 hours                    | 9.0 ppm                                     | 9 ppm                                    | gasonne-powered motor vehicles.  |  |
| Nitrogen Dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> )      | Annual Arithmetic<br>Mean  | 0.030 ppm                                   | 0.053 ppm                                | Motor vehicles, petroleum-refining operations, industrial sources, aircraft, ships, and railroads.   |  |
|  | 1 hour                     | 0.18 ppm                                    | 0.100 ppm                                | aliu lailioaus.  |  |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> )        | Annual Arithmetic<br>Mean  | *   | 0.030 ppm                                | Fuel combustion, chemical plants, sulfur recovery plants, and metal processing.  |  |
|  | 1 hour                     | 0.25 ppm                                    | 0.075 ppm                                |  |  |
|  | 24 hours                   | 0.04 ppm                                    | 0.14 ppm                                 |  |  |
| Respirable Coarse Particulate Matter     | Annual Arithmetic<br>Mean  | 20 μg/m³                                    | *  | Dust and fume-producing construction, industrial, and agricultural operations, combustion, atmospheric photochemical   |  |
| (PM <sub>10</sub> )                      | 24 hours                   | 50 μg/m³                                    | 150 μg/m³                                | reactions, and natural activities (e.g., wind-<br>raised dust and ocean sprays).   |  |
| Respirable Fine<br>Particulate Matter    | Annual Arithmetic<br>Mean  | 12 μg/m³                                    | 12 μg/m³                                 | Dust and fume-producing construction, industrial, and agricultural operations,   |  |
| (PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) <sup>4</sup>        | 24 hours                   | *   | 35 μg/m³                                 | combustion, atmospheric photochemical reactions, and natural activities (e.g., wind-raised dust and ocean sprays).   |  |
| Lead (Pb)                                | 30-Day Average             | 1.5 µg/m³                                   | *  | Present source: lead smelters, battery   |  |
|  | Calendar Quarter           | *   | 1.5 µg/m³                                | manufacturing & recycling facilities. Past source: combustion of leaded gasoline.  |  |
|  | Rolling 3-Month<br>Average | *   | 0.15 μg/m <sup>3</sup>                   |  |  |
| Sulfates (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sup>5</sup> | 24 hours                   | 25 μg/m³                                    | *  | Industrial processes.  |  |
| Visibility Reducing<br>Particles         | 8 hours                    | ExCo =0.23/km<br>visibility of 10≥<br>miles | No Federal<br>Standard                   | Visibility-reducing particles consist of suspended particulate matter, which is a complex mixture of tiny particles that consists of dry solid fragments, solid cores with liquid coatings, and small droplets of liquid. These particles vary greatly in shape, size and chemical composition, and can be made up of many different materials such as metals, soot, soil, dust, and salt. |  |

Page 4 PlaceWorks

Table 1 Ambient Air Quality Standards for Criteria Pollutants

| Pollutant        | Averaging Time | California<br>Standard <sup>1</sup> | Federal Primary<br>Standard <sup>2</sup> | Major Pollutant Sources   |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Hydrogen Sulfide | 1 hour         | 0.03 ppm                            | No Federal<br>Standard                   | Hydrogen sulfide (H <sub>2</sub> S) is a colorless gas with the odor of rotten eggs. It is formed during bacterial decomposition of sulfur-containing organic substances. Also, it can be present in sewer gas and some natural gas, and can be emitted as the result of geothermal energy exploitation.                                      |
| Vinyl Chloride   | 24 hour        | 0.01 ppm                            | No Federal<br>Standard                   | Vinyl chloride (chloroethene), a chlorinated hydrocarbon, is a colorless gas with a mild, sweet odor. Most vinyl chloride is used to make polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastic and vinyl products. Vinyl chloride has been detected near landfills, sewage plants, and hazardous waste sites, due to microbial breakdown of chlorinated solvents. |

Source: CARB 2016a.

Notes: ppm: parts per million; µg/m³: micrograms per cubic meter

\* Standard has not been established for this pollutant/duration by this entity.

- <sup>1</sup> California standards for O<sub>3</sub>, CO (except 8-hour Lake Tahoe), SO<sub>2</sub> (1 and 24 hour), NO<sub>2</sub>, and particulate matter (PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and visibility reducing particles), are values that are not to be exceeded. All others are not to be equaled or exceeded. California ambient air quality standards are listed in the Table of Standards in Section 70200 of Title 17 of the California Code of Regulations.
- National standards (other than O<sub>3</sub>, PM, and those based on annual arithmetic mean) are not to be exceeded more than once a year. The O<sub>3</sub> standard is attained when the fourth highest 8-hour concentration measured at each site in a year, averaged over three years, is equal to or less than the standard. For PM<sub>10</sub>, the 24-hour standard is attained when the expected number of days per calendar year with a 24-hour average concentration above 150 μg/m³ is equal to or less than one. For PM<sub>2.5</sub>, the 24-hour standard is attained when 98 percent of the daily concentrations, averaged over three years, are equal to or less than the standard.
- <sup>3</sup> On October 1, 2015, the national 8-hour ozone primary and secondary standards were lowered from 0.075 to 0.070 ppm.
- 4 On December 14, 2012, the national annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> primary standard was lowered from 15 μg/m³ to 12.0 μg/m³. The existing national 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> standards (primary and secondary) were retained at 35 μg/m³, as was the annual secondary standard of 15 μg/m³. The existing 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> standards (primary and secondary) of 150 μg/m³ also were retained. The form of the annual primary and secondary standards is the annual mean, averaged over 3 years.
- <sup>5</sup> On June 2, 2010, a new 1-hour SO<sub>2</sub> standard was established and the existing 24-hour and annual primary standards were revoked. The 1-hour national standard is in units of parts per billion (ppb). California standards are in units of parts per million (ppm). To directly compare the 1-hour national standard to the California standard the units can be converted to ppm. In this case, the national standard of 75 ppb is identical to 0.075 ppm.

California has also adopted a host of other regulations that reduce criteria pollutant emissions, including:

- AB 1493: Pavley Fuel Efficiency Standards
- Title 20 California Code of Regulations (CCR): Appliance Energy Efficiency Standards
- Title 24, Part 6, CCR: Building Energy Efficiency Standards
- Title 24, Part 11, CCR: Green Building Standards Code

# 2.1.1.2 TANNER AIR TOXICS ACT AND AIR TOXICS "HOT SPOT" INFORMATION AND ASSESSMENT ACT

Public exposure to TACs is a significant environmental health issue in California. In 1983, the California legislature enacted a program to identify the health effects of TACs and to reduce exposure to them. The California Health and Safety Code defines a TAC as "an air pollutant which may cause or contribute to an increase in mortality or in serious illness, or which may pose a present or potential hazard to human health" (17 CCR § 93000). A substance that is listed as a hazardous air pollutant pursuant to Section 112(b) of the

federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S. Code § 7412[b]) is a toxic air contaminant. Under state law, the California Environmental Protection Agency, acting through CARB, is authorized to identify a substance as a TAC if it is an air pollutant that may cause or contribute to an increase in mortality or serious illness, or may pose a present or potential hazard to human health.

California regulates TACs primarily through AB 1807 (Tanner Air Toxics Act) and AB 2588 (Air Toxics "Hot Spot" Information and Assessment Act of 1987). The Tanner Air Toxics Act set up a formal procedure for CARB to designate substances as TACs. Once a TAC is identified, CARB adopts an "airborne toxics control measure" for sources that emit that TAC. If there is a safe threshold for a substance (i.e., a point below which there is no toxic effect), the control measure must reduce exposure to below that threshold. If there is no safe threshold, the measure must incorporate "toxics best available control technology" to minimize emissions. To date, CARB has established formal control measures for 11 TACs that are identified as having no safe threshold.

Under AB 2588, TAC emissions from individual facilities are quantified and prioritized by the air quality management district or air pollution control district. High priority facilities are required to perform a health risk assessment, and if specific thresholds are exceeded, are required to communicate the results to the public through notices and public meetings.

CARB has promulgated the following specific rules to limit TAC emissions:

- 13 CCR Chapter 10, § 2485, Airborne Toxic Control Measure to Limit Diesel-Fueled Commercial Motor Vehicle Idling
- 13 CCR Chapter 10, § 2480, Airborne Toxic Control Measure to Limit School Bus Idling and Idling at Schools
- 13 CCR § 2477 and Article 8, Airborne Toxic Control Measure for In-Use Diesel-Fueled Transport Refrigeration Units (TRU) and TRU Generator Sets and Facilities Where TRUs Operate

#### 2.1.2 Air Pollutants of Concern

#### 2.1.2.1 CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANTS

The pollutants emitted into the ambient air by stationary and mobile sources are categorized as primary and/or secondary pollutants. Primary air pollutants are emitted directly from sources. Carbon monoxide (CO), volatile organic compounds (VOC), nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), coarse inhalable particulate matter (PM<sub>10</sub>), fine inhalable particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>), and lead (Pb) are primary air pollutants. Of these, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> are "criteria air pollutants," which means that AAQS have been established for them. VOC and NOx are criteria pollutant precursors that form secondary criteria air pollutants through chemical and photochemical reactions in the atmosphere. Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>) and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) are the principal secondary pollutants. Each of the primary and secondary criteria air pollutants and its known health effects is described here.

Page 6 PlaceWorks

- Carbon Monoxide is a colorless, odorless gas produced by incomplete combustion of carbon substances, such as gasoline or diesel fuel. CO is a primary criteria air pollutant. CO concentrations tend to be the highest during winter mornings with little to no wind, when surface-based inversions trap the pollutant at ground levels. The highest ambient CO concentrations are generally found near trafficcongested corridors and intersections. The primary adverse health effect associated with CO is interference with normal oxygen transfer to the blood, which may result in tissue oxygen deprivation (SCAQMD 2005; USEPA 2017a). The SoCAB is designated in attainment of CO criteria levels under the California and National AAQS (CARB 2016b).
- Volatile Organic Compounds are composed primarily of hydrogen and carbon atoms. Internal combustion associated with motor vehicle usage is the major source of VOCs. Other sources include evaporative emissions from paints and solvents, asphalt paving, and household consumer products such as aerosols (SCAQMD 2005). There are no AAQS for VOCs. However, because they contribute to the formation of O<sub>3</sub>, SCAQMD has established a significance threshold (see Section 4, *Thresholds of Significance*).
- Nitrogen Oxides are a by-product of fuel combustion and contribute to the formation of ground-level O<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. The two major forms of NOx are nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>). NO is a colorless, odorless gas formed from atmospheric nitrogen and oxygen when combustion takes place under high temperature and/or high pressure. The principal form of NOx produced by combustion is NO, but NO reacts quickly with oxygen to form NO<sub>2</sub>, creating the mixture of NO and NO<sub>2</sub> commonly called NOx. NO<sub>2</sub> is an acute irritant and more injurious than NO in equal concentrations. At atmospheric concentrations, however, NO<sub>2</sub> is only potentially irritating. NO<sub>2</sub> absorbs blue light; the result is a brownish-red cast to the atmosphere and reduced visibility. NO<sub>2</sub> exposure concentrations near roadways are of particular concern for susceptible individuals, including asthmatics, children, and the elderly. Current scientific evidence links short-term NO<sub>2</sub> exposures, ranging from 30 minutes to 24 hours, with adverse respiratory effects, including airway inflammation in healthy people and increased respiratory symptoms in people with asthma. Also, studies show a connection between elevated short-term NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations and increased visits to emergency departments and hospital admissions for respiratory issues, especially asthma (SCAQMD 2005; USEPA 2017). The SoCAB is designated an attainment area for NO<sub>2</sub> under the National and California AAQS (CARB 2016b).
- Sulfur Dioxide is a colorless, pungent, irritating gas formed by the combustion of sulfurous fossil fuels. It enters the atmosphere as a result of burning high-sulfur-content fuel oils and coal and chemical processes at plants and refineries. Gasoline and natural gas have very low sulfur content and do not release significant quantities of SO₂. When sulfur dioxide forms sulfates (SO₄) in the atmosphere, together these pollutants are referred to as sulfur oxides (SOx). Thus, SO₂ is both a primary and secondary criteria air pollutant. At sufficiently high concentrations, SO₂ may irritate the upper respiratory tract. Current scientific evidence links short-term exposures to SO₂, ranging from 5 minutes to 24 hours, with an array of adverse respiratory effects, including bronchoconstriction and increased asthma symptoms. These effects are particularly adverse for asthmatics at elevated ventilation rates (e.g., while exercising or playing.) At lower concentrations and when combined with particulates, SO₂ may do greater

harm by injuring lung tissue. Studies also show a connection between short-term exposure and increased visits to emergency facilities and hospital admissions for respiratory illnesses, particularly in at-risk populations such as children, the elderly, and asthmatics (SCAQMD 2005; USEPA 2017). The SoCAB is designated attainment for SO<sub>2</sub> under the California and National AAQS (CARB 2016b).

- Suspended Particulate Matter consists of finely divided solids or liquids such as soot, dust, aerosols, fumes, and mists. Two forms of fine particulates are now recognized and regulated. Inhalable coarse particles, or PM<sub>10</sub>, include particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter of 10 microns or less (i.e., ≤10 millionths of a meter or 0.0004 inch). Inhalable fine particles, or PM<sub>2.5</sub>, have an aerodynamic diameter of 2.5 microns or less (i.e., ≤2.5 millionths of a meter or 0.0001 inch). Particulate discharge into the atmosphere results primarily from industrial, agricultural, construction, and transportation activities. Both PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> may adversely affect the human respiratory system, especially in people who are naturally sensitive or susceptible to breathing problems. The EPA's scientific review concluded that PM2.5, which penetrates deeply into the lungs, is more likely than PM<sub>10</sub> to contribute to health effects and at far lower concentrations. These health effects include premature death in people with heart or lung disease, nonfatal heart attacks, irregular heartbeat, aggravated asthma, decreased lung function, and increased respiratory symptoms (e.g., irritation of the airways, coughing, or difficulty breathing) (SCAQMD 2005). There has been emerging evidence that ultrafine particulates, which are even smaller particulates with an aerodynamic diameter of <0.1 microns or less (i.e., \leq 0.1 millionths of a meter or <0.000004 inch), have human health implications, because ultrafine particulates' toxic components may initiate or facilitate biological processes that may lead to adverse effects to the heart, lungs, and other organs (SCAQMD 2013). However, the EPA and CARB have yet to adopt AAQS to regulate these particulates. Diesel particulate matter (DPM) is classified by CARB as a carcinogen (CARB 1998). Particulate matter can also cause environmental effects such as visibility impairment, 1 environmental damage,<sup>2</sup> and aesthetic damage<sup>3</sup> (SCAQMD 2005; USEPA 2017). The SoCAB is a nonattainment area for PM<sub>2.5</sub> under California and National AAQS and a nonattainment area for PM<sub>10</sub> under the California AAQS (CARB 2016b).
- Ozone is commonly referred to as "smog" and is a gas that is formed when VOCs and NOx, both byproducts of internal combustion engine exhaust, undergo photochemical reactions in sunlight; therefore,
  it is a secondary criteria air pollutant. O<sub>3</sub> concentrations are generally highest during the summer months
  when direct sunlight, light winds, and warm temperatures create favorable conditions for its formation.
  O<sub>3</sub> poses a health threat to those who already suffer from respiratory diseases as well as to healthy people.
  Breathing O<sub>3</sub> can trigger a variety of health problems, including chest pain, coughing, throat irritation,
  and congestion. It can worsen bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma. Ground-level O<sub>3</sub> also can reduce lung
  function and inflame the linings of the lungs. Repeated exposure may permanently scar lung tissue. O<sub>3</sub>
  also affects sensitive vegetation and ecosystems, including forests, parks, wildlife refuges, and wilderness

Page 8 PlaceWorks

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> PM<sub>2.5</sub> is the main cause of reduced visibility (haze) in parts of the United States.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Particulate matter can be carried over long distances by wind and settle on ground or water, making lakes and streams acidic, changing the nutrient balance in coastal waters and large river basins, depleting the nutrients in soil, damaging sensitive forests and farm crops, and affecting the diversity of ecosystems.

<sup>3</sup> Particulate matter can stain and damage stone and other materials, including culturally important objects such as statues and monuments.

areas. In particular, O<sub>3</sub> harms sensitive vegetation during the growing season (SCAQMD 2005; USEPA 2017a). The SoCAB is designated extreme nonattainment under the California AAQS (1 hour and 8 hour) and National AAQS (8 hour) (CARB 2016b).

Lead is a metal found naturally in the environment as well as in manufactured products. Once taken into the body, lead distributes throughout the body in the blood and accumulates in the bones. Depending on the level of exposure, lead can adversely affect the nervous system, kidney function, immune system, reproductive and developmental systems, and the cardiovascular system. Lead exposure also affects the oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood. The effects of lead most commonly encountered in current populations are neurological effects in children and cardiovascular effects in adults (e.g., high blood pressure and heart disease). Infants and young children are especially sensitive to even low levels of lead, which may contribute to behavioral problems, learning deficits, and lowered IQ (SCAMQD 2005; USEPA 2017a). The major sources of lead emissions have historically been mobile and industrial sources. As a result of the EPA's regulatory efforts to remove lead from gasoline, emissions of lead from the transportation sector dramatically declined by 95 percent between 1980 and 1999, and levels of lead in the air decreased by 94 percent between 1980 and 1999. Today, the highest levels of lead in air are usually found near lead smelters. The major sources of lead emissions today are ore and metals processing and piston-engine aircraft operating on leaded aviation gasoline. However, in 2008 the EPA and CARB adopted stricter lead standards, and special monitoring sites immediately downwind of lead sources recorded very localized violations of the new state and federal standards.<sup>4</sup> As a result of these violations, the Los Angeles County portion of the SoCAB is designated nonattainment under the National AAQS for lead (SCAQMD 2012; CARB 2016b). Because emissions of lead are found only in projects that are permitted by SCAQMD, lead is not a pollutant of concern for the project.

#### 2.1.2.2 TOXIC AIR CONTAMINANTS

By the last update to the TAC list in December 1999, CARB had designated 244 compounds as TACs (CARB 1999). Additionally, CARB has implemented control measures for a number of compounds that pose high risks and show potential for effective control. The majority of the estimated health risks from TACs can be attributed to relatively few compounds, the most important being particulate matter from diesel-fueled engines.

#### **Diesel Particulate Matter**

In 1998, CARB identified DPM as a TAC. Previously, the individual chemical compounds in diesel exhaust were considered TACs. Almost all diesel exhaust particles are 10 microns or less in diameter. Because of their extremely small size, these particles can be inhaled and eventually trapped in the bronchial and alveolar regions of the lungs.

Source-oriented monitors record concentrations of lead at lead-related industrial facilities in the SoCAB, which include Exide Technologies in the City of Commerce; Quemetco, Inc., in the City of Industry; Trojan Battery Company in Santa Fe Springs; and Exide Technologies in Vernon. Monitoring conducted between 2004 through 2007 showed that the Trojan Battery Company and Exide Technologies exceed the federal standards (SCAQMD 2012).

#### **Community Risk**

To reduce exposure to TACs, CARB developed and approved the Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective (2005) to provide guidance regarding the siting of sensitive land uses in the vicinity of freeways, distribution centers, rail yards, ports, refineries, chrome-plating facilities, dry cleaners, and gasoline-dispensing facilities. This guidance document was developed to assess compatibility and associated health risks when siting sensitive receptors near existing pollution sources. CARB's recommendations were based on a compilation of recent studies that evaluated data on the adverse health effects from proximity to air pollution sources. The key observation in these studies is that proximity substantially increases exposure and the potential for adverse health effects. Three carcinogenic TACs constitute the majority of the known health risks from motor vehicle traffic—DPM from trucks and benzene and 1,3 butadiene from passenger vehicles. CARB recommendations are based on data that show that localized air pollution exposures can be reduced by as much as 80 percent by following CARB minimum distance separations.

### 2.1.3 Air Quality Management Planning

SCAQMD is the agency responsible for improving air quality in the SoCAB and ensuring that the National and California AAQS are attained and maintained. SCAQMD is responsible for preparing the air quality management plan (AQMP) for the SoCAB in coordination with the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG). Since 1979, a number of AQMPs have been prepared.

#### 2.1.3.1 2016 AQMP

The 2016 AQMP was adopted by the SCAQMD Board on March 3, 2017, and serves as an update to the 2012 AQMP. The 2016 AQMP addresses strategies and measures to attain the following National AAQS:

- 2008 federal 8-hour ozone standard by 2031
- 2012 federal annual PM2.5 standard by 2025
- 2006 federal 24-hour PM2.5 standard by 2019
- 1997 federal 8-hour ozone standard by 2023
- 1979 federal 1-hour ozone standard by year 2022

It is projected that total NOx emissions in the SoCAB would need to be reduced to 150 tons per day (tpd) by year 2023 and to 100 tpd in year 2031 to meet the 1997 and 2008 federal 8-hour ozone standards. The strategy to meet the 1997 federal 8-hour ozone standard would also lead to attaining the 1979 federal 1-hour ozone standard by year 2022 (SCAQMD 2017a), which requires reducing NOx emissions in the SoCAB to 250 tpd. This is approximately 45 percent additional reductions above existing regulations for the 2023 ozone standard and 55 percent additional reductions above existing regulations to meet the 2031 ozone standard. Reducing NOx emissions would also reduce PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations within the SoCAB. However, as the goal is to meet the 2012 federal annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard no later than year 2025, SCAQMD is seeking to reclassify the SoCAB from "moderate" to "serious" nonattainment under this federal standard. A "moderate" nonattainment would require meeting the 2012 federal standard by no later than 2021.

Page 10 PlaceWorks

Overall, the 2016 AQMP is composed of stationary and mobile-source emission reductions from regulatory control measures, incentive-based programs, co-benefits from climate programs, mobile-source strategies, and reductions from federal sources such as aircrafts, locomotives, and ocean-going vessels. Strategies outlined in the 2016 AQMP would be implemented in collaboration between CARB and the EPA (SCAQMD 2017a).

#### 2.1.3.2 LEAD STATE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

In 2008 the EPA designated the Los Angeles County portion of the SoCAB nonattainment under the federal lead (Pb) classification due to the addition of source-specific monitoring under the new federal regulation. This designation was based on two source-specific monitors in Vernon and the City of Industry exceeding the new standard. The rest of the SoCAB outside the Los Angeles County nonattainment area remains in attainment of the new standard. On May 24, 2012, CARB approved the State Implementation Plan (SIP) revision for the federal lead standard, which the EPA revised in 2008. Lead concentrations in this nonattainment area have been below the level of the federal standard since December 2011. The SIP revision was submitted to EPA for approval.

#### 2.1.3.3 SCAQMD RULES AND REGULATIONS

All projects are subject to SCAQMD rules and regulations in effect at the time of activity, including:

- Rule 401, Visible Emissions. This rule is intended to prevent the discharge of visible pollutant emissions. Specifically, the rule prohibits the discharge of any air contaminant into the atmosphere by a person from any single source of emission for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour that is as dark as or darker than designated No. 1 on the Ringelmann Chart, as published by the U.S. Bureau of Mines.
- Rule 402, Nuisance. This rule is intended to prevent the discharge of pollutant emissions that result in a public nuisance. Specifically, this rule prohibits any person from discharging quantities of air contaminants or other material from any source such that it would result in an injury, detriment, nuisance, or annoyance to any considerable number of persons or to the public. Additionally, the discharge of air contaminants would also be prohibited where it would endanger the comfort, repose, health, or safety of any number of persons or the public, or that cause, or have a natural tendency to cause, injury or damage to business or property. This rule does not apply to odors emanating from agricultural operations necessary for the growing of crops or the raising of fowl or animals.
- Rule 403, Fugitive Dust. This rule is intended to reduce the amount of particulate matter entrained in the ambient air as a result of anthropogenic (human-made) fugitive dust sources by requiring actions to prevent, reduce, or mitigate fugitive dust emissions. Rule 403 applies to any activity or human-made condition capable of generating fugitive dust, and requires best available control measures to be applied to earth moving and grading activities.
- Rule 1113, Architectural Coatings. This rule limits the VOC content of architectural coatings used on projects in the SCAQMD. Any person who supplies, sells, offers for sale, or manufactures any

architectural coating for use on projects in the SCAQMD must comply with the current VOC standards set in this rule.

### 2.2 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

Scientists have concluded that human activities are contributing to global climate change by adding large amounts of heat-trapping gases, known as GHGs, to the atmosphere. The primary source of these GHGs is fossil fuel use. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) has identified four major GHGs—water vapor, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), and ozone (O<sub>3</sub>)—that are the likely cause of an increase in global average temperatures observed within the 20th and 21st centuries. Other GHGs identified by the IPCC that contribute to global warming to a lesser extent are nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O), sulfur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>), hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and chlorofluorocarbons (IPCC 2001).<sup>5,6</sup> The major GHGs are briefly described below.

- Carbon dioxide (CO₂) enters the atmosphere through the burning of fossil fuels (oil, natural gas, and coal), solid waste, trees and wood products, and respiration, and also as a result of other chemical reactions (e.g., manufacture of cement). Carbon dioxide is removed from the atmosphere (sequestered) when it is absorbed by plants as part of the biological carbon cycle.
- Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) is emitted during the production and transport of coal, natural gas, and oil. Methane emissions also result from livestock and other agricultural practices and from the decay of organic waste in municipal landfills and water treatment facilities.
- Nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) is emitted during agricultural and industrial activities as well as during the combustion of fossil fuels and solid waste.
- Fluorinated gases are synthetic, strong GHGs that are emitted from a variety of industrial processes. Fluorinated gases are sometimes used as substitutes for ozone-depleting substances. These gases are typically emitted in smaller quantities, but because they are potent GHGs, they are sometimes referred to as high global-warming-potential (GWP) gases.
  - Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) are GHGs covered under the 1987 Montreal Protocol and used for refrigeration, air conditioning, packaging, insulation, solvents, or aerosol propellants. Since they are not destroyed in the lower atmosphere (troposphere, stratosphere), CFCs drift into the upper

Page 12

PlaceWorks

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Water vapor (H<sub>2</sub>O) is the strongest GHG and the most variable in its phases (vapor, cloud droplets, ice crystals). However, water vapor is not considered a pollutant, because it is considered part of the feedback loop rather than a primary cause of change.

Black carbon contributes to climate change both directly, by absorbing sunlight, and indirectly, by depositing on snow (making it melt faster) and by interacting with clouds and affecting cloud formation. Black carbon is the most strongly light-absorbing component of particulate matter (PM) emitted from burning fuels such as coal, diesel, and biomass. Reducing black carbon emissions globally can have immediate economic, climate, and public health benefits. California has been an international leader in reducing emissions of black carbon, with close to 95 percent control expected by 2020 due to existing programs that target reducing PM from diesel engines and burning activities (CARB 2017a). However, state and national GHG inventories do not include black carbon yet due to ongoing work resolving the precise global warming potential of black carbon. Guidance for CEQA documents does not yet include black carbon.

atmosphere where, given suitable conditions, they break down the ozone layer. These gases are therefore being replaced by other compounds that are GHGs covered under the Kyoto Protocol.

- **Perfluorocarbons** (**PFCs**) are a group of human-made chemicals composed of carbon and fluorine only. These chemicals (predominantly perfluoromethane [CF<sub>4</sub>] and perfluoroethane [C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>]) were introduced as alternatives, along with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), to ozone-depleting substances. In addition, PFCs are emitted as by-products of industrial processes and are used in manufacturing. PFCs do not harm the stratospheric ozone layer, but they have a high GWP.
- Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>) is a colorless gas soluble in alcohol and ether, and slightly soluble in water. SF<sub>6</sub> is a strong GHG used primarily in electrical transmission and distribution systems as an insulator.
- *Hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)* contain hydrogen, fluorine, chlorine, and carbon atoms. Although they are ozone-depleting substances, they are less potent than CFCs. They have been introduced as temporary replacements for CFCs.
- *Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)* contain only hydrogen, fluorine, and carbon atoms. They were introduced as alternatives to ozone-depleting substances to serve many industrial, commercial, and personal needs. HFCs are emitted as by-products of industrial processes and are also used in manufacturing. They do not significantly deplete the stratospheric ozone layer, but they are strong GHGs. (IPCC 1995; USEPA 2017b)

GHGs are dependent on the lifetime, or persistence, of the gas molecule in the atmosphere. Some GHGs have a stronger greenhouse effect than others. These are referred to as high GWP gases. The GWP of GHG emissions are shown in Table 2, GHG Emissions and Their Relative Global Warming Potential Compared to CO<sub>2</sub>. The GWP is used to convert GHGs to CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalence (CO<sub>2</sub>e) to show the relative potential that different GHGs have to retain infrared radiation in the atmosphere and contribute to the greenhouse effect. For example, under IPCC's Fourth Assessment Report (AR4) GWP values for CH<sub>4</sub>, a project that generates 10 metric tons (MT) of CH<sub>4</sub> would be equivalent to 250 MT of CO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>7</sup>

January 2018 Page 13

CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalence is used to show the relative potential that different GHGs have to retain infrared radiation in the atmosphere and contribute to the greenhouse effect. The global warming potential of a GHG is also dependent on the lifetime, or persistence, of the gas molecule in the atmosphere.

Table 2 GHG Emissions and their Relative Global Warming Potential Compared to CO<sub>2</sub>

| GHGs   | Second Assessment<br>Report Atmospheric<br>Lifetime<br>(Years) | Fourth Assessment<br>Report Atmospheric<br>Lifetime<br>(Years) | Second Assessment<br>Report<br>Global Warming<br>Potential Relative to<br>CO <sub>2</sub> 1 | Fourth Assessment<br>Report<br>Global Warming<br>Potential Relative to<br>CO <sub>2</sub> 1 |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )                            | 50 to 200  | 50 to 200  | 1   | 1   |
| Methane <sup>2</sup> (CH <sub>4</sub> )                      | 12 (±3)  | 12   | 21  | 25  |
| Nitrous Oxide (N <sub>2</sub> O)                             | 120  | 114  | 310   | 298   |
| Hydrofluorocarbons:  |  |  |   |   |
| HFC-23   | 264  | 270  | 11,700  | 14,800  |
| HFC-32   | 5.6  | 4.9  | 650   | 675   |
| HFC-125  | 32.6   | 29   | 2,800   | 3,500   |
| HFC-134a   | 14.6   | 14   | 1,300   | 1,430   |
| HFC-143a   | 48.3   | 52   | 3,800   | 4,470   |
| HFC-152a   | 1.5  | 1.4  | 140   | 124   |
| HFC-227ea  | 36.5   | 34.2   | 2,900   | 3,220   |
| HFC-236fa  | 209  | 240  | 6,300   | 9,810   |
| HFC-4310mee  | 17.1   | 15.9   | 1,300   | 1,030   |
| Perfluoromethane: CF <sub>4</sub>                            | 50,000   | 50,000   | 6,500   | 7,390   |
| Perfluoroethane: C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>6</sub>               | 10,000   | 10,000   | 9,200   | 12,200  |
| Perfluorobutane: C <sub>4</sub> F <sub>10</sub>              | 2,600  | NA   | 7,000   | 8,860   |
| Perfluoro-2-methylpentane:<br>C <sub>6</sub> F <sub>14</sub> | 3,200  | NA   | 7,400   | 9,300   |
| Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF <sub>6</sub> )                       | 3,200  | NA   | 23,900  | 22,800  |

Source: IPCC 1995, IPCC 2007.

Note: The IPCC has published updated global warming potential (GWP) values in its Fifth Assessment Report (2013) that reflect new information on atmospheric lifetimes of GHGs and an improved calculation of the radiative forcing of CO<sub>2</sub>. However, GWP values identified in the Fourth Assessment Report are used by SCAQMD to maintain consistency in statewide GHG emissions modeling. In addition, the 2014 Scoping Plan Update was based on the GWP values in the Fourth Assessment Report

#### 2.2.1 Federal GHG Emissions Laws

The EPA announced on December 7, 2009, that GHG emissions threaten the public health and welfare of the American people and that GHG emissions from on-road vehicles contribute to that threat. The EPA's final findings respond to the 2007 U.S. Supreme Court decision that GHG emissions fit within the Clean Air Act definition of air pollutants. The findings did not themselves impose any emission reduction requirements, but allowed the EPA to finalize the GHG standards proposed in 2009 for new light-duty vehicles as part of the joint rulemaking with the Department of Transportation (USEPA 2009).

To regulate GHGs from passenger vehicles, EPA was required to issue an endangerment finding. The finding identifies emissions of six key GHGs—CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and SF<sub>6</sub>—that have been the subject of scrutiny and intense analysis for decades by scientists in the United States and around the world. The first three are applicable to the project's GHG emissions inventory because they

Page 14 PlaceWorks

Based on 100-year time horizon of the GWP of the air pollutant compared to CO<sub>2</sub>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The methane GWP includes direct effects and indirect effects due to the production of tropospheric ozone and stratospheric water vapor. The indirect effect due to the production of CO<sub>2</sub> is not included.

constitute the majority of GHG emissions and, per SCAQMD guidance, are the GHG emissions that should be evaluated as part of a project's GHG emissions inventory.

#### 2.2.1.1 US MANDATORY REPORT RULE FOR GHGS (2009)

In response to the endangerment finding, the EPA issued the Mandatory Reporting of GHG Rule that requires substantial emitters of GHG emissions (large stationary sources, etc.) to report GHG emissions data. Facilities that emit 25,000 MT or more of CO<sub>2</sub>e per year are required to submit an annual report.

#### 2.2.1.2 UPDATE TO CORPORATE AVERAGE FUEL ECONOMY STANDARDS (2010/2012)

The current Corporate Average Fuel Economy standards (for model years 2011 to 2016) incorporate stricter fuel economy requirements promulgated by the federal government and California into one uniform standard. Additionally, automakers are required to cut GHG emissions in new vehicles by roughly 25 percent by 2016 (resulting in a fleet average of 35.5 miles per gallon by 2016). Rulemaking to adopt these new standards was completed in 2010. California agreed to allow automakers who show compliance with the national program to also be deemed in compliance with state requirements. The federal government issued new standards in 2012 for model years 2017–2025 that will require a fleet average of 54.5 miles per gallon in 2025. However, the EPA is reexamining the 2017–2025 emissions standards.

#### 2.2.1.3 EPA REGULATION OF STATIONARY SOURCES UNDER THE CLEAN AIR ACT (ONGOING)

Pursuant to its authority under the Clean Air Act, the EPA has been developing regulations for new stationary sources such as power plants, refineries, and other large sources of emissions. Pursuant to the President's 2013 Climate Action Plan, the EPA will be directed to develop regulations for existing stationary sources also. However, the EPA is reviewing the Clean Power Plan under President Trump's Energy Independence Executive Order.

#### 2.2.2 State GHG Emissions Laws

Current State of California guidance and goals for reductions in GHG emissions are generally embodied in Executive Orders S 03 05 and B 30 15, Assembly Bill 32 (AB 32), Senate Bill 32 (SB 32), and SB 375.

#### 2.2.2.1 **EXECUTIVE ORDER S-03-05**

Executive Order S-03-05, signed June 1, 2005, set the following GHG reduction targets for the state:

- 2000 levels by 2010
- 1990 levels by 2020
- 80 percent below 1990 levels by 2050

#### 2.2.2.2 ASSEMBLY BILL 32, THE GLOBAL WARMING SOLUTIONS ACT (2006)

Current State of California guidance and goals for reductions in GHG emissions are generally embodied in AB 32, the Global Warming Solutions Act. AB 32 was passed by the California state legislature on August 31,

2006, to place the state on a course toward reducing its contribution of GHG emissions. AB 32 follows the 2020 tier of emissions reduction targets established in Executive Order S-03-05.

#### 2008 Scoping Plan

The 2008 Scoping Plan was adopted by CARB on December 11, 2008. The 2008 Scoping Plan identified that GHG emissions in California are anticipated to be approximately 596 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e in 2020. In December 2007, CARB approved a 2020 emissions limit of 427 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e (471 million tons) for the state (CARB 2008). In order to effectively implement the emissions cap, AB 32 directed CARB to establish a mandatory reporting system to track and monitor GHG emissions levels for large stationary sources that generate more than 25,000 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e per year, prepare a plan demonstrating how the 2020 deadline can be met, and develop appropriate regulations and programs to implement the plan by 2012.

#### First Update to the Scoping Plan

In 2014, CARB completed a five-year update to the 2008 Scoping Plan, as required by AB 32. The final Update to the Scoping Plan was released in May, and CARB adopted it at the May 22, 2014, board hearing. The Update to the Scoping Plan defines CARB's climate change priorities for the next five years and lays the groundwork to reach post-2020 goals in Executive Orders S-03-05 and B-16-2012. The update includes the latest scientific findings related to climate change and its impacts, including short-lived climate pollutants. The GHG target identified in the 2008 Scoping Plan is based on the IPCC GWPs from the Second and Third Assessment Reports (see Table 2). IPCC's Fourth and Fifth Assessment Reports identified more recent GWP values based on the latest available science. CARB recalculated the 1990 GHG emission levels with the updated GWPs in the Fourth Assessment Report, and the 427 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e 1990 emissions level and 2020 GHG emissions limit, established in response to AB 32, is slightly higher, at 431 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e (CARB 2014).

As identified in the Update to the Scoping Plan, California is on track to meeting the goals of AB 32. However, the update also addresses the state's longer-term GHG goals within a post-2020 element. The post-2020 element provides a high level view of a long-term strategy for meeting the 2050 GHG goals, including a recommendation for the state to adopt a midterm target. According to the Update to the Scoping Plan, local government reduction targets should chart a reduction trajectory that is consistent with or exceeds the trajectory created by statewide goals. CARB identified that reducing emissions to 80 percent below 1990 levels will require a fundamental shift to efficient, clean energy in every sector of the economy. Progressing toward California's 2050 climate targets will require significant acceleration of GHG reduction rates. Emissions from 2020 to 2050 will have to decline several times faster than the rate needed to reach the 2020 emissions limit (CARB 2014).

#### 2.2.2.3 **EXECUTIVE ORDER B-30-15**

Executive Order B-30-15, signed April 29, 2015, sets a goal of reducing GHG emissions in the state to 40 percent of 1990 levels by year 2030. Executive Order B-30-15 also directs CARB to update the Scoping Plan to quantify the 2030 GHG reduction goal for the state and requires state agencies to implement measures to meet the interim 2030 goal of Executive Order B-30-15 as well as the long-term goal for 2050 in Executive Order S-03-05. It also requires the Natural Resources Agency to conduct triennial updates of the California

Page 16 PlaceWorks

adaption strategy, "Safeguarding California," in order to ensure climate change is accounted for in state planning and investment decisions.

#### 2.2.2.4 SENATE BILL 32 AND ASSEMBLY BILL 197

In September 2016, Governor Brown signed Senate Bill 32 and Assembly Bill 197 into law, making the Executive Order goal for year 2030 into a statewide mandated legislative target. AB 197 established a joint legislative committee on climate change policies and requires the CARB to prioritize direction emissions reductions rather than the market-based cap-and-trade program for large stationary, mobile, and other sources.

#### 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update

Executive Order B-30-15 and SB 32 required CARB to prepare another update to the Scoping Plan to address the 2030 target for the state. In November 2017, CARB released the final 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update, which outlines potential regulations and programs, including strategies consistent with AB 197 requirements, to achieve the 2030 target. The 2017 Scoping Plan establishes a new emissions limit of 260 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e for the year 2030, which corresponds to a 40 percent decrease in 1990 levels by 2030 (CARB 2017b).

California's climate strategy will require contributions from all sectors of the economy, including enhanced focus on zero- and near-zero emission (ZE/NZE) vehicle technologies; continued investment in renewables, such as solar roofs, wind, and other types of distributed generation; greater use of low carbon fuels; integrated land conservation and development strategies; coordinated efforts to reduce emissions of short-lived climate pollutants (methane, black carbon, and fluorinated gases); and an increased focus on integrated land use planning, to support livable, transit-connected communities and conservation of agricultural and other lands. Requirements for GHG reductions at stationary sources complement local air pollution control efforts by the local air districts to tighten criteria air pollutants and TACs emissions limits on a broad spectrum of industrial sources. Major elements of the 2017 Scoping Plan framework include:

- Implementing and/or increasing the standards of the Mobile Source Strategy, which include increasing ZEV buses and trucks;
- Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS), with an increased stringency (18 percent by 2030).
- Implementation of SB 350, which expands the Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) to 50 percent RPS and doubles energy efficiency savings by 2030.
- California Sustainable Freight Action Plan, which improves freight system efficiency, utilizes near-zero emissions technology, and deployment of ZEV trucks.
- Implementing the proposed Short-Lived Climate Pollutant Strategy (SLPS), which focuses on reducing methane and hydroflurocarbon emissions by 40 percent and anthropogenic black carbon emissions by 50 percent by year 2030.

- Post-2020 Cap-and-Trade Program that includes declining caps.
- Continued implementation of SB 375.
- Development of a Natural and Working Lands Action Plan to secure California's land base as a net carbon sink.

In addition to the statewide strategies listed above, the 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan also identified local governments as essential partners in achieving the State's long-term GHG reduction goals and identified local actions to reduce GHG emissions. As part of the recommended actions, CARB recommends statewide targets of no more than 6 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e or less per capita by 2030 and 2 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e or less per capita by 2050. CARB recommends that local governments evaluate and adopt robust and quantitative locally-appropriate goals that align with the statewide per capita targets and the State's sustainable development objectives and develop plans to achieve the local goals. The statewide per capita goals were developed by applying the percent reductions necessary to reach the 2030 and 2050 climate goals (i.e., 40 percent and 80 percent, respectively) to the State's 1990 emissions limit established under AB 32. For CEQA projects, CARB states that lead agencies have discretion to develop evidenced-based numeric thresholds (mass emissions, per capita, or per service population)—consistent with the Scoping Plan and the state's long-term GHG goals. To the degree a project relies on GHG mitigation measures, CARB recommends that lead agencies prioritize on-site design features that reduce emissions, especially from VMT, and direct investments in GHG reductions within the project's region that contribute potential air quality, health, and economic co-benefits. Where further project design or regional investments are infeasible or not proven to be effective, CARB recommends mitigating potential GHG impacts through purchasing and retiring carbon credits.

The Scoping Plan scenario is set against what is called the business-as-usual (BAU) yardstick—that is, what would the GHG emissions look like if the State did nothing at all beyond the existing policies that are required and already in place to achieve the 2020 limit, as shown in Table 3, 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Emissions Reductions Gap. It includes the existing renewables requirements, advanced clean cars, the "10 percent" Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS), and the SB 375 program for more vibrant communities, among others. However, it does not include a range of new policies or measures that have been developed or put into statute over the past two years. Also shown in the table, the known commitments are expected to result in emissions that are 50 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e above the target in 2030. If the estimated GHG reductions from the known commitments are not realized due to delays in implementation or technology deployment, the post-2020 Cap-and-Trade Program would deliver the additional GHG reductions in the sectors it covers to ensure the 2030 target is achieved.

Page 18 PlaceWorks

Table 3 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Emissions Reductions Gap

| Modeling Scenario                      | 2030 GHG Emissions<br>MMTCO <sub>2</sub> e |
|--|--|
| Reference Scenario (Business-as-Usual) | 398  |
| With Known Commitments                 | 320  |
| 2030 GHG Target                        | 260  |
| Gap to 2030 Target                     | 60   |
| Source: CARB 2017b.                    |  |

Table 4, 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Emissions Change by Sector, provides estimated GHG emissions by sector, compared to 1990 levels, and the range of GHG emissions for each sector estimated for 2030.

Table 4 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Emissions Change by Sector

| Consider Plan Contain          | 1990    | 2030 Proposed Plan Ranges | 0/ Observe from 1000 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Scoping Plan Sector            | MMTCO₂e | MMTCO₂e                   | % Change from 1990   |
| Agricultural                   | 26      | 24-25                     | -4% to -8%           |
| Residential and Commercial     | 44      | 38-40                     | -9% to -14%          |
| Electric Power                 | 108     | 30-53                     | -51% to -72%         |
| High GWP                       | 3       | 8-11                      | 167% to 267%         |
| Industrial                     | 98      | 83-93                     | -8% to -15%          |
| Recycling and Waste            | 7       | 8-9                       | 14% to 29%           |
| Transportation (including TCU) | 152     | 103-111                   | -27% to -32%         |
| Net Sink <sup>1</sup>          | -7      | TBD                       | TBD                  |
| Sub Total                      | 431     | 294-339                   | -21% to -32%         |
| Cap-and-Trade Program          | NA      | 40-85                     | NA                   |
| Total                          | 431     | 260                       | -40%                 |

Source: CARB 2017b.

Notes: TCU = Transportation, Communications, and Utilities; TBD: To Be Determined.

#### 2.2.2.5 SENATE BILL 1383

On September 19, 2016, the Governor signed SB 1383 to supplement the GHG reduction strategies in the Scoping Plan to consider short-lived climate pollutants, including black carbon and CH4. Black carbon is the light-absorbing component of fine particulate matter (PM) produced during incomplete combustion of fuels. SB 1383 requires the state board, no later than January 1, 2018, to approve and begin implementing that comprehensive strategy to reduce emissions of short-lived climate pollutants to achieve a reduction in methane by 40 percent, hydrofluorocarbon gases by 40 percent, and anthropogenic black carbon by 50 percent below 2013 levels by 2030, as specified. The bill also establishes targets for reducing organic waste in landfill. On March 14, 2017, CARB adopted the Final Proposed Short-Lived Climate Pollutant Strategy, which identifies the state's approach to reducing anthropogenic and biogenic sources of short-lived climate pollutants. Anthropogenic sources of black carbon include on- and off-road transportation, residential wood burning, fuel combustion (charbroiling), and industrial processes. According to CARB, ambient levels of

<sup>1</sup> Work is underway through 2017 to estimate the range of potential sequestration benefits from the natural and working lands sector.

black carbon in California are 90 percent lower than in the early 1960s, despite the tripling of diesel fuel use (CARB 2017b). In-use on-road rules are expected to reduce black carbon emissions from on-road sources by 80 percent between 2000 and 2020. SCAQMD is one of the air districts that requires air pollution control technologies for chain-driven broilers, which reduces particulate emissions from these charbroilers by over 80 percent (CARB 2017a). Additionally, SCAQMD Rule 445, Wood-Burning Devices, limits installation of new fireplaces in the SoCAB.

#### 2.2.2.6 SB 375, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES AND CLIMATE PROTECTION ACT

In 2008, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act was adopted to connect the GHG emissions reductions targets established in the 2008 Scoping Plan for the transportation sector to local land use decisions that affect travel behavior. Its intent is to reduce GHG emissions from light-duty trucks and automobiles (excludes emissions associated with goods movement) by aligning regional long-range transportation plans, investments, and housing allocations to local land use planning to reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMT) and vehicle trips. Specifically, SB 375 required CARB to establish GHG emissions reduction targets for each of the 18 metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). The Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) is the MPO for the Southern California region, which includes the counties of Los Angeles, Orange, San Bernardino, Riverside, Ventura, and Imperial.

Pursuant to the recommendations of the Regional Transportation Advisory Committee, CARB adopted per capita reduction targets for each of the MPOs rather than a total magnitude reduction target. SCAG's targets are an 8 percent per capita reduction from 2005 GHG emission levels by 2020 and a 13 percent per capita reduction from 2005 GHG emission levels by 2035 (CARB 2010). SB 375 requires CARB to periodically update the targets, no later than every 8 years. In August 2014, CARB staff released a preliminary draft staff report on the status of SB 375 efforts and factors that CARB could consider during development of the methodology to update the targets. In March 2017, CARB held a series of workshops regarding the SB 375 target update process, and updated targets adopted in 2017 are intended to become effective in 2018. Sustainable communities strategies adopted in 2018 would be subject to the updated targets (CARB 2015).

The 2020 targets are smaller than the 2035 targets because a significant portion of the built environment in 2020 has been defined by decisions that have already been made. In general, the 2020 scenarios reflect that more time is needed for large land use and transportation infrastructure changes. Most of the reductions in the interim are anticipated to come from improving the efficiency of the region's transportation network. The targets would result in 3 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e of reductions by 2020 and 15 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e of reductions by 2035. Based on these reductions, the passenger vehicle target in CARB's Scoping Plan (for AB 32) would be met (CARB 2010).

#### 2017 Update to the SB 375 Targets

CARB is required to update the targets for the MPOs every eight years. In June 2017, CARB released updated targets and technical methodology. The updated targets consider the need to further reduce VMT, as identified in the 2017 Scoping Plan Update (for SB 32), while balancing the need for additional and more flexible revenue sources to incentivize positive planning and action toward sustainable communities. Like the 2010 targets, the updated SB 375 targets are in units of percent per capita reduction in GHG emissions from

Page 20 PlaceWorks

automobiles and light trucks relative to 2005; this excludes reductions anticipated from implementation of State technology and fuels strategies, and any potential future State strategies such as statewide road user pricing. The proposed targets call for greater per capita GHG emission reductions from SB 375 than are currently in place, which for 2035, translate into proposed targets that either match or exceed the emission reduction levels contained in the MPOs' currently adopted Sustainable Community Strategies (SCSs, discussed below) to achieve the SB 375 targets. As proposed, CARB staff's proposed targets would result in an additional reduction of over 10 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e in 2035 compared to the current targets. For the next round of SCS updates, CARB's updated targets for the SCAG region are an 8 percent per capita GHG reduction in 2020 from 2005 levels (unchanged from the 2010 target) and a 21 percent per capita GHG reduction in 2035 from 2005 levels (compared to the 2010 target of 13 percent). CARB anticipates adoption of the updated targets and methodology in 2018 and subsequent SCSs adopted afterwards would be subject to these new targets (CARB 2017c).

#### SCAG 2016-2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy

SB 375 requires the MPOs to prepare a sustainable communities strategy in their regional transportation plan. For the SCAG region, the 2016-2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS) was adopted on April 7, 2016, and is an update to the 2012 RTP/SCS (SCAG 2016). In general, the SCS outlines a development pattern for the region, which, when integrated with the transportation network and other transportation measures and policies, would reduce vehicle miles traveled from automobiles and light duty trucks and thereby reduce GHG emissions from these sources.

The 2016-2040 RTP/SCS projects that the SCAG region will meet or exceed the passenger per capita targets set in 2010 by CARB. It is projected that VMT per capita in the region for year 2040 would be reduced by 7.4 percent with implementation of the 2016-2040 RTP/SCS compared to a no-plan year-2040 scenario. Under the 2016-2040 RTP/SCS, SCAG anticipates lowering GHG emissions 8 percent below 2005 levels by 2020, 18 percent by 2035, and 21 percent by 2040. The 18 percent reduction by 2035 over 2005 levels represents an additional 2 percent of reduction compared to the 2012 RTP/SCS projection. Overall, the SCS is meant to provide growth strategies that will achieve the aforementioned regional GHG emissions reduction targets. Land use strategies to achieve the region's targets include planning for new growth around high quality transit areas and livable corridors, and creating neighborhood mobility areas to integrate land use and transportation and plan for more active lifestyles (SCAG 2016). However, the SCS does not require that local general plans, specific plans, or zoning be consistent with the SCS; instead, it provides incentives to governments and developers for consistency.

#### 2.2.2.7 ASSEMBLY BILL 1493

California vehicle GHG emission standards were enacted under AB 1493 (Pavley I). Pavley I is a clean-car standard that reduces GHG emissions from new passenger vehicles (light-duty auto to medium-duty vehicles) from 2009 through 2016 and is anticipated to reduce GHG emissions from new passenger vehicles by 30 percent in 2016. California implements the Pavley I standards through a waiver granted to California by the EPA. In 2012, the EPA issued a Final Rulemaking that sets even more stringent fuel economy and GHG emissions standards for model year 2017 through 2025 light-duty vehicles (see also the discussion on the update to the CAFE standards under *Federal Laws*, above). In January 2012, CARB approved the Advanced

Clean Cars program (formerly known as Pavley II) for model years 2017 through 2025. The program combines the control of smog, soot, and global warming gases and requirements for greater numbers of zero-emission vehicles into a single package of standards. Under California's Advanced Clean Car program, by 2025, new automobiles will emit 34 percent fewer global warming gases and 75 percent fewer smogforming emissions.

#### 2.2.2.8 **EXECUTIVE ORDER S-01-07**

On January 18, 2007, the state set a new LCFS for transportation fuels sold within the state. Executive Order S-01-07 sets a declining standard for GHG emissions measured in carbon dioxide equivalent gram per unit of fuel energy sold in California. The LCFS requires a reduction of 2.5 percent in the carbon intensity of California's transportation fuels by 2015 and a reduction of at least 10 percent by 2020. The standard applies to refiners, blenders, producers, and importers of transportation fuels, and would use market-based mechanisms to allow these providers to choose how they reduce emissions during the "fuel cycle" using the most economically feasible methods.

#### 2.2.2.9 EXECUTIVE ORDER B-16-2012

On March 23, 2012, the state identified that CARB, the California Energy Commission (CEC), the Public Utilities Commission, and other relevant agencies to work with the Plug-in Electric Vehicle Collaborative and the California Fuel Cell Partnership to establish benchmarks to accommodate zero-emissions vehicles in major metropolitan areas, including infrastructure to support them (e.g., electric vehicle charging stations). The executive order also directs the number of zero-emission vehicles in California's state vehicle fleet to increase through the normal course of fleet replacement so that at least 10 percent of fleet purchases of light-duty vehicles are zero emission by 2015 and at least 25 percent by 2020. The executive order also establishes a target for the transportation sector of reducing GHG emissions from the transportation sector 80 percent below 1990 levels.

#### 2.2.2.10 SENATE BILLS 1078,107, X1-2, AND EXECUTIVE ORDER S-14-08

A major component of California's Renewable Energy Program is the renewable portfolio standard established under Senate Bills 1078 (Sher) and 107 (Simitian). Under the RPS, certain retail sellers of electricity were required to increase the amount of renewable energy each year by at least 1 percent in order to reach at least 20 percent by December 30, 2010. Executive Order S-14-08 was signed in November 2008, which expanded the state's renewable energy standard to 33 percent renewable power by 2020. This standard was adopted by the legislature in 2011 (SBX1-2). The increase in renewable sources for electricity production will decrease indirect GHG emissions from development projects because electricity production from renewable sources is generally considered carbon neutral.

#### 2.2.2.11 SENATE BILL 350

Senate Bill 350 (de Leon), signed into law September 2015, establishes tiered increases to the RPS of 40 percent by 2024, 45 percent by 2027, and 50 percent by 2030. SB 350 also set a new goal to double the energy efficiency savings in electricity and natural gas through energy efficiency and conservation measures.

Page 22 PlaceWorks

#### 2.2.2.12 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE: BUILDING ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS

Energy conservation standards for new residential and non-residential buildings were adopted by the California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission (now the CEC) in June 1977 and most recently revised in 2016 (Title 24, Part 6, of the California Code of Regulations [CCR]). Title 24 requires the design of building shells and building components to conserve energy. The standards are updated periodically to allow for consideration and possible incorporation of new energy efficiency technologies and methods. On June 10, 2015, the CEC adopted the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards, which went into effect on January 1, 2017.

The 2016 Standards continues to improve upon the previous 2013 Standards for new construction of, and additions and alterations to, residential and nonresidential buildings. Under the 2016 Standards, residential and nonresidential buildings are 28 and 5 percent more energy efficient than the 2013 Standards, respectively (CEC 2015a). Buildings that are constructed in accordance with the 2013 Building Energy Efficiency Standards are 25 percent (residential) to 30 percent (nonresidential) more energy efficient than the prior 2008 standards as a result of better windows, insulation, lighting, ventilation systems, and other features. While the 2016 standards do not achieve zero net energy, they do get very close to the state's goal and make important steps toward changing residential building practices in California. The 2019 standards will take the final step to achieve zero net energy for newly constructed residential buildings throughout California (CEC 2015b).

#### 2.2.2.13 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING CODE

On July 17, 2008, the California Building Standards Commission adopted the nation's first green building standards. The California Green Building Standards Code (24 CCR, Part 11, known as "CALGreen") was adopted as part of the California Building Standards Code. CALGreen established planning and design standards for sustainable site development, energy efficiency (in excess of the California Energy Code requirements), water conservation, material conservation, and internal air contaminants. The mandatory provisions of the California Green Building Code Standards became effective January 1, 2011, and were last updated in 2016. The 2016 Standards became effective on January 1, 2017.

#### 2.2.2.14 2006 APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY REGULATIONS

The 2006 Appliance Efficiency Regulations (Title 20, CCR §§ 1601 through 1608) were adopted by the California Energy Commission on October 11, 2006, and approved by the California Office of Administrative Law on December 14, 2006. The regulations include standards for both federally regulated appliances and non–federally regulated appliances. Though these regulations are now often viewed as "business-as-usual," they exceed the standards imposed by all other states and they reduce GHG emissions by reducing energy demand.

#### 2.2.2.15 SOLID WASTE REGULATIONS

California's Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (AB 939, Public Resources Code §§ 40050 et seq.) set a requirement for cities and counties throughout the state to divert 50 percent of all solid waste from landfills

January 2018 Page 23

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The green building standards became mandatory in the 2010 edition of the code.

by January 1, 2000, through source reduction, recycling, and composting. In 2008, the requirements were modified to reflect a per capita requirement rather than tonnage. To help achieve this, the act requires that each city and county prepare and submit a source reduction and recycling element. AB 939 also established the goal for all California counties to provide at least 15 years of ongoing landfill capacity.

AB 341 (Chapter 476, Statutes of 2011) increased the statewide goal for waste diversion to 75 percent by 2020 and requires recycling of waste from commercial and multifamily residential land uses.

The California Solid Waste Reuse and Recycling Access Act (AB 1327, California Public Resources Code §§ 42900 et seq.) requires areas to be set aside for collecting and loading recyclable materials in development projects. The act required the California Integrated Waste Management Board to develop a model ordinance for adoption by any local agency requiring adequate areas for collection and loading of recyclable materials as part of development projects. Local agencies are required to adopt the model or an ordinance of their own.

Section 5.408 of the 2013 California Green Building Standards Code (Title 24, California Code of Regulations, Part 11) also requires that at least 50 percent of the nonhazardous construction and demolition waste from nonresidential construction operations be recycled and/or salvaged for reuse.

In October of 2014 Governor Brown signed AB 1826 requiring businesses to recycle their organic waste on and after April 1, 2016, depending on the amount of waste they generate per week. This law also requires that on and after January 1, 2016, local jurisdictions across the state implement an organic waste recycling program to divert organic waste generated by businesses, including multifamily residential dwellings that consist of five or more units. Organic waste means food waste, green waste, landscape and pruning waste, nonhazardous wood waste, and food-soiled paper waste that is mixed in with food waste.

#### 2.2.2.16 WATER EFFICIENCY REGULATIONS

The 20x2020 Water Conservation Plan was issued by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) in 2010 pursuant to Senate Bill 7, which was adopted during the 7th Extraordinary Session of 2009–2010 and therefore dubbed "SBX7-7." SBX7-7 mandated urban water conservation and authorized the DWR to prepare a plan implementing urban water conservation requirements (20x2020 Water Conservation Plan). In addition, it required agricultural water providers to prepare agricultural water management plans, measure water deliveries to customers, and implement other efficiency measures. SBX7-7 requires urban water providers to adopt a water conservation target of 20 percent reduction in urban per capita water use by 2020 compared to 2005 baseline use.

Page 24 PlaceWorks

The Water Conservation in Landscaping Act of 2006 (AB 1881) requires local agencies to adopt the updated DWR model ordinance or equivalent. AB 1881 also requires the Energy Commission, in consultation with the department, to adopt, by regulation, performance standards and labeling requirements for landscape irrigation equipment, including irrigation controllers, moisture sensors, emission devices, and valves to reduce the wasteful, uneconomic, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy or water.

This page intentionally left blank.

Page 26 PlaceWorks

#### 3.1 SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN

The project site lies within the South Coast Air Basin (SoCAB), which includes all of Orange County and the non-desert portions of Los Angeles, Riverside, and San Bernardino counties. The SoCAB is a coastal plain with connecting broad valleys and low hills. The SoCAB is bounded by the Pacific Ocean in the southwest quadrant, with high mountains forming the remainder of the perimeter. The general region lies in the semi-permanent high-pressure zone of the eastern Pacific. As a result, the climate is mild, tempered by cool sea breezes. This usually mild weather pattern is interrupted infrequently by periods of extremely hot weather, winter storms, and Santa Ana winds (SCAQMD 2005).

### 3.1.1 Temperature and Precipitation

The annual average temperature varies little throughout the SoCAB, ranging from the low to middle 60s, measured in degrees Fahrenheit (°F). With a more pronounced oceanic influence, coastal areas show less variability in annual minimum and maximum temperatures than inland areas. The climatological station nearest to the project site with temperature data is the Torrance Monitoring Station (ID No. 048973). The lowest average temperature is reported at 44.3°F in January, and the highest average temperature is 78.6°F in August (WRCC 2017).

In contrast to a very steady pattern of temperature, rainfall is seasonally and annually highly variable. Almost all rain falls from November through April. Summer rainfall is normally restricted to widely scattered thundershowers near the coast, with slightly heavier shower activity in the east and over the mountains. Rainfall historically averages 13.55 inches per year in the project area (WRCC 2017).

### 3.1.2 Humidity

Although the SoCAB has a semiarid climate, the air near the earth's surface is typically moist because of the presence of a shallow marine layer. Except for infrequent periods when dry, continental air is brought into the SoCAB by offshore winds, the "ocean effect" is dominant. Periods of heavy fog, especially along the coast, are frequent. Low clouds, often referred to as high fog, are a characteristic climatic feature. Annual average humidity is 70 percent at the coast and 57 percent in the eastern portions of the SoCAB (SCAQMD 2005).

#### 3.1.3 Wind

Wind patterns across the south coastal region are characterized by westerly or southwesterly onshore winds during the day and by easterly or northeasterly breezes at night. Wind speed is somewhat greater during the dry summer months than during the rainy winter season.

Between periods of wind, periods of air stagnation may occur, both in the morning and evening hours. Air stagnation is one of the critical determinants of air quality conditions on any given day. During the winter and fall months, surface high-pressure systems over the SoCAB, combined with other meteorological conditions, can result in very strong, downslope Santa Ana winds. These winds normally continue a few days before predominant meteorological conditions are reestablished.

The mountain ranges to the east affect the transport and diffusion of pollutants by inhibiting their eastward transport. Air quality in the SoCAB generally ranges from fair to poor and is similar to air quality in most of coastal southern California. The entire region experiences heavy concentrations of air pollutants during prolonged periods of stable atmospheric conditions (SCAQMD 2005).

#### 3.1.4 Inversions

In conjunction with the two characteristic wind patterns that affect the rate and orientation of horizontal pollutant transport, there are two similarly distinct types of temperature inversions that control the vertical depth through which pollutants are mixed. These are the marine/subsidence inversion and the radiation inversion. The combination of winds and inversions are critical determinants in leading to the highly degraded air quality in summer and the generally good air quality in the winter in the project area (SCAQMD 2005).

### 3.2 SOCAB AREA DESIGNATIONS

The AQMP provides the framework for air quality basins to achieve attainment of the state and federal ambient air quality standards through the SIP. Areas are classified as attainment or nonattainment areas for particular pollutants, depending on whether they meet ambient air quality standards. Severity classifications for nonattainment range in magnitude from marginal, moderate, and serious to severe and extreme.

- Unclassified: a pollutant is designated unclassified if the data is incomplete and does not support a designation of attainment or nonattainment.
- Attainment: a pollutant is in attainment if the CAAQS for that pollutant was not violated at any site in the area during a three-year period.
- Nonattainment: a pollutant is in nonattainment if there was at least one violation of a state AAQS for that pollutant in the area.
- Nonattainment/Transitional: a subcategory of the nonattainment designation. An area is designated nonattainment/transitional to signify that the area is close to attaining the AAQS for that pollutant.

The attainment status for the SoCAB is shown in Table 5, Attainment Status of Criteria Pollutants in the South Coast Air Basin. The SoCAB is designated in attainment of the California AAQS for sulfates. The SoCAB is designated nonattainment for lead (Los Angeles County only) under the National AAQS.

Page 28 PlaceWorks

| Table 5 | Attainment Status of Criteria Pollutants in the South Coast Air Basin |
|---------|---|
|         |   |

| Pollutant                  | State                   | Federal  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Ozone – 1-hour             | Extreme Nonattainment   | No Federal Standard                                  |  |
| Ozone – 8-hour             | Extreme Nonattainment   | Extreme Nonattainment                                |  |
| PM <sub>10</sub>           | Serious Nonattainment   | Attainment/Maintenance                               |  |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub>          | Nonattainment           | Nonattainment <sup>1</sup>                           |  |
| CO                         | Attainment              | Attainment   |  |
| NO <sub>2</sub> Attainment |                         | Attainment/Maintenance                               |  |
| SO <sub>2</sub>            | Attainment              | Attainment   |  |
| Lead                       | Attainment              | Nonattainment (Los Angeles County only) <sup>2</sup> |  |
| All others                 | Attainment/Unclassified | Attainment/Unclassified                              |  |

Source: CARB 2016b.

### 3.3 MULTIPLE AIR TOXICS EXPOSURE STUDY (MATES)

The Multiple Air Toxics Exposure Study (MATES) is a monitoring and evaluation study on ambient concentrations of TACs and estimated the potential health risks from air toxics in the SoCAB. In 2008, SCAQMD conducted its third update to the MATES study (MATES III). The results showed that the overall risk for excess cancer from a lifetime exposure to ambient levels of air toxics was about 1,200 in a million. The largest contributor to this risk was diesel exhaust, accounting for 84 percent of the cancer risk (SCAQMD 2008a).

SCAQMD recently released another update of MATES (MATES IV). The results showed that the overall monitored risk for excess cancer decreased to approximately 418 in one million (SCAQMD 2015a). Compared to the 2008 MATES III, monitored excess cancer risks decreased by approximately 65 percent. Approximately 90 percent of the risk is attributed to mobile sources, and 10 percent is attributed to TACs from stationary sources, such as refineries, metal processing facilities, gas stations, and chrome plating facilities. The largest contributor was diesel exhaust, accounting for approximately 68 percent of the air toxics risk. Compared to MATES III, MATES IV found substantial improvement in air quality and an associated decrease in air toxics exposure. As a result, the estimated basinwide population-weighted risk decreased by approximately 57 percent compared to the analysis done for the MATES III time period (SCAQMD 2015a).

The Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) updated the guidelines for estimating cancer risks on March 6, 2015. The new method utilizes higher estimates of cancer potency during early life exposures, which result in a higher calculation of risk. There are also differences in the assumptions on breathing rates and length of residential exposures. When combined together, SCAQMD estimates that risks for a given inhalation exposure level will be about 2.7 times higher using the proposed updated methods identified in MATES IV (e.g., 2.7 times higher than 418 in one million overall excess cancer risk) (SCAQMD 2015a).

<sup>1</sup> SCAQMD is seeking to reclassify the SoCAB from "moderate" to "serious" nonattainment under federal PM2.5 standard.

In 2010, the Los Angeles portion of the SoCAB was designated nonattainment for lead under the new federal and existing state AAQS as a result of large industrial emitters. Remaining areas within the SoCAB are unclassified.

### 3.4 EXISTING AMBIENT AIR QUALITY

Existing levels of ambient air quality and historical trends and projections in the vicinity of the project site and project area are best documented by measurements made by SCAQMD. The project site is in Source Receptor Area (SRA) 3 – Southwest Coastal Los Angeles County. The air quality monitoring station closest to the project site is the Compton-700 North Bullis Road Monitoring Station. This station does not have information for CO and PM10, so the information for this criteria air pollutant was obtained from the Los Angeles—Westchester Parkway Monitoring Station. Data from these stations are summarized in Table 6, Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary. The data show that the concentration levels of O<sub>3</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> of the area regularly exceed the state and federal one-hour and eight-hour O<sub>3</sub> standards as well as the federal PM<sub>2.5</sub> standards. The CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> standards have not been exceeded in the last five years in the project vicinity.

Table 6 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary

|  | Number of Days Threshold Were Exceeded and Maximum Levels during Such Violations |       |       |       |       |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pollutant/Standard                                   | 2011   | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  |
| Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> ) <sup>1</sup>                 |  |       |       |       |       |
| State 1-Hour ≥ 0.09 ppm                              | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| State 8-hour ≥ 0.07 ppm                              | 0  | 0     | 1     | 2     | 0     |
| Federal 8-Hour > 0.075 ppm                           | 0  | 0     | 1     | 4     | 1     |
| Max. 1-Hour Conc. (ppm)                              | 0.082  | 0.086 | 0.090 | 0.094 | 0.091 |
| Max. 8-Hour Conc. (ppm)                              | 0.065  | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.081 | 0.072 |
| Carbon Monoxide (CO) <sup>2</sup>                    |  |       |       |       |       |
| State 8-Hour > 9.0 ppm                               | 0  | 0     | *     | *     | *     |
| Federal 8-Hour ≥ 9.0 ppm                             | 0  | 0     | *     | *     | *     |
| Max. 8-Hour Conc. (ppm)                              | 4.67   | 3.96  | *     | *     | *     |
| Nitrogen Dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>1</sup>     | _  | •     |       | -     |       |
| State 1-Hour ≥ 0.18 ppm                              | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Federal 1-Hour ≥ 0.100 ppm                           | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Max. 1-Hour Conc. (ppb)                              | 75   | 79    | 69    | 68    | 73    |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>1</sup>       |  | •     |       | -     |       |
| State 1-Hour ≥ 0.04 ppm                              | 0  | 0     | 0     | *     | *     |
| Federal 24-Hour ≥ 0.14 ppm                           | 0  | 0     | 0     | *     | *     |
| Max. 1-Hour Conc. (ppm)                              | 0.002  | 0.002 | 0.002 | *     | *     |
| Coarse Particulates (PM <sub>10</sub> ) <sup>1</sup> |  |       |       |       |       |
| State 24-Hour > 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup>                 | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Federal 24-Hour > 150 µg/m <sup>3</sup>              | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Max. 24-Hour Conc. (µg/m³)                           | 41   | 30    | 37    | 45    | 42    |
| Fine Particulates (PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) <sup>2</sup>  |  |       |       |       |       |
| Federal 24-Hour > 35 µg/m <sup>3</sup>               | 0  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 3     |
| Max. 24-Hour Conc. (µg/m³)                           | 35.3   | 51.2  | 52.1  | 35.8  | 41.3  |

Source: CARB 2017d.

Notes: CO and PM<sub>10</sub> were based on data from the Los Angeles—Westchester Parkway Monitoring Station. NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> was based on data from the Compton – 700 North Bulls Road Monitoring Station.

ppm: parts per million;  $\mu g/m^3$ : or micrograms per cubic meter.

Data not available

Page 30 PlaceWorks

#### 3.5 EXISTING EMISSIONS

The existing wells and pipelines currently do not generate criteria air pollutant and greenhouse gas emissions from daily operations.

### 3.6 SENSITIVE RECEPTORS

Some land uses are considered more sensitive to air pollution than others due to the types of population groups or activities involved. Sensitive population groups include children, the elderly, the acutely ill, and the chronically ill, especially those with cardio-respiratory diseases.

Residential areas are considered sensitive receptors to air pollution because residents (including children and the elderly) tend to be at home for extended periods of time, resulting in sustained exposure to any pollutants present. Schools are also considered sensitive receptors, as children are present for extended durations and engage in regular outdoor activities. Recreational land uses are considered moderately sensitive to air pollution. Although exposure periods are generally short, exercise places a high demand on respiratory functions, which can be impaired by air pollution. In addition, noticeable air pollution can detract from the enjoyment of recreation. Industrial and commercial areas are considered the least sensitive to air pollution. Exposure periods are relatively short and intermittent, as the majority of the workers tend to stay indoors most of the time. In addition, the working population is generally the healthiest segment of the public.

The nearest sensitive receptors include the single-family residential receptors along 185th Street, 186th Street, Casimir Avenue, and Van Ness Avenue, as well as non-residential receptors adjacent to Van Ness Avenue and Border Avenue.

This page intentionally left blank.

Page 32 PlaceWorks

# 4.1 AIR QUALITY

The analysis of the proposed project's air quality impacts follows the guidance and methodologies recommended in SCAQMD's CEQA Air Quality Handbook and the significance thresholds on SCAQMD's website. CEQA allows the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management or air pollution control district to be used to assess impacts of a project on air quality. SCAQMD has established thresholds of significance for regional air quality emissions for construction activities and project operation. In addition to the SCAQMD thresholds, projects are also subject to the AAQS. AAQS are addressed though an analysis of localized CO impacts and localized significance thresholds (LSTs).

# 4.1.1 Regional Significance Thresholds

SCAQMD has adopted regional construction and operational emissions thresholds to determine a project's cumulative impact on air quality in the SoCAB. Table 7, SCAQMD Regional Significance Thresholds, lists these thresholds.

Table 7 SCAQMD Regional Significance Thresholds

| Air Pollutant   | Construction Phase | Operational Phase |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Reactive Organic Gases (ROGs)/ Volatile<br>Organic Compounds (VOCs) | 75 lbs/day         | 55 lbs/day        |
| Nitrogen Oxides (NO <sub>X</sub> )                                  | 100 lbs/day        | 55 lbs/day        |
| Carbon Monoxide (CO)  | 550 lbs/day        | 550 lbs/day       |
| Sulfur Oxides (SO <sub>X</sub> )                                    | 150 lbs/day        | 150 lbs/day       |
| Particulates (PM <sub>10</sub> )                                    | 150 lbs/day        | 150 lbs/day       |
| Particulates (PM <sub>2.5</sub> )                                   | 55 lbs/day         | 55 lbs/day        |
| Source: SCAQMD 2015b.   |                    |                   |

Projects that exceed the regional significance threshold contribute to the nonattainment designation of the SoCAB. The attainment designations are based on the AAQS, which are set at levels of exposure that are determined to not result in adverse health. Exposure to fine particulate pollution and ozone causes myriad health impacts, particularly to the respiratory and cardiovascular systems:

- Linked to increased cancer risk (PM<sub>2.5</sub>, TACs)
- Aggravates respiratory disease (O<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>)
- Increases bronchitis (O<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>)
- Causes chest discomfort, throat irritation, and increased effort to take a deep breath (O<sub>3</sub>)

January 2018 Page 33

2

<sup>9</sup> SCAQMD's Air Quality Significance Thresholds can be found here: http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/hdbk.html.

- Reduces resistance to infections and increases fatigue (O<sub>3</sub>)
- Reduces lung growth in children (PM<sub>2.5</sub>)
- Contributes to heart disease and heart attacks (PM<sub>2.5</sub>)
- Contributes to premature death (O<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>)
- Linked to lower birth weight in newborns (PM<sub>2.5</sub>) (SCAQMD 2015c)

Exposure to fine particulates and ozone aggravates asthma attacks and can amplify other lung ailments such as emphysema and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Exposure to current levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub> is responsible for an estimated 4,300 cardiopulmonary-related deaths per year in the SoCAB. In addition, a landmark children's health study by University of Southern California scientists found that lung growth improved as air pollution declined for children aged 11 to 15 in five communities in the SoCAB (SCAQMD 2015d).

Mass emissions in Table 7 contribute to the cumulative air quality impacts in the SoCAB. Therefore, regional emissions from a single project do not single-handedly trigger a regional health impact, and it is speculative to identify how many more individuals in the air basin would be affected by the health effects listed above. The analysis to determine how exceeding the regional thresholds would affect the number of days the region is in non-attainment is within the scope of the AQMP and not within the scope of an individual project. SCAQMD is the primary agency responsible for ensuring the health and welfare of sensitive individuals under elevated air quality concentrations in the SoCAB. To achieve the health-based standards established by the EPA, SCAQMD prepares an AQMP that details regional programs to attain the AAQS.

#### CO Hotspots

Areas of vehicle congestion have the potential to create pockets of CO called hotspots. These pockets have the potential to exceed the state one-hour standard of 20 ppm or the eight-hour standard of 9 ppm. Because CO is produced in greatest quantities from vehicle combustion and does not readily disperse into the atmosphere, adherence to AAQS is typically demonstrated through an analysis of localized CO concentrations. Hotspots are typically produced at intersections, where traffic congestion is highest because vehicles queue for longer periods and are subject to reduced speeds. Typically, for an intersection to exhibit a significant CO concentration, it would operate at level of service (LOS) E or worse without improvements (Caltrans 1997). However, at the time of the 1993 SCAQMD *Handbook*, the SoCAB was designated nonattainment under the California AAQS and National AAQS for CO. With the turnover of older vehicles, introduction of cleaner fuels, and implementation of control technology on industrial facilities, CO concentrations in the SoCAB and in the state have steadily declined.

# 4.1.2 Localized Significance Thresholds

SCAQMD identifies localized significance thresholds (LSTs), shown in Table 8, SCAQMD Localized Significance Thresholds. Emissions of NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> generated at a project site (off-site mobile-source emissions are not included in the LST analysis) could expose sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations of criteria air pollutants. LSTs are based on the California AAQS, which are the most stringent AAQS that have been established to provide a margin of safety in the protection of public health and welfare. They are designated to protect those sensitive receptors most susceptible to further respiratory

Page 34 PlaceWorks

distress, such as asthmatics, the elderly, very young children, people already weakened by other disease or illness, and people engaged in strenuous work or exercise. A project that generates emissions that trigger a violation of the AAQS when added to the local background concentrations would generate a significant impact.

Table 8 SCAQMD Localized Significance Thresholds

| Air Pollutant (Relevant AAQS)   | Concentration |
|---|---------------|
| 1-Hour CO Standard (CAAQS)  | 20 ppm        |
| 8-Hour CO Standard (CAAQS)  | 9.0 ppm       |
| 1-Hour NO <sub>2</sub> Standard (CAAQS)                                 | 0.18 ppm      |
| Annual NO <sub>2</sub> Standard (CAAQS)                                 | 0.03 ppm      |
| 24-Hour PM <sub>10</sub> Standard – Construction (SCAQMD) <sup>1</sup>  | 10.4 μg/m³    |
| 24-Hour PM <sub>2.5</sub> Standard – Construction (SCAQMD) <sup>1</sup> | 10.4 μg/m³    |
| 24-Hour PM <sub>10</sub> Standard – Operation (SCAQMD) <sup>1</sup>     | 2.5 μg/m³     |
| 24-Hour PM <sub>2.5</sub> Standard – Operation (SCAQMD) <sup>1</sup>    | 2.5 μg/m³     |
| Annual Average PM <sub>10</sub> Standard (SCAQMD) <sup>1</sup>          | 1.0 μg/m³     |

Source: SCAQMD 2015b.

ppm – parts per million; µg/m³ – micrograms per cubic meter

To assist lead agencies, SCAQMD developed screening-level LSTs to back-calculate the mass amount (pounds per day) of emissions generated on-site that would trigger the levels shown in Table 8 for projects under five acres. These "screening-level" LSTs tables are the localized significance thresholds for all projects of five acres and less; however, screening-level LST tables can be used as screening criteria for larger projects to determine whether dispersion modeling may be required to compare concentrations of air pollutants generated by the project to the localized concentration thresholds shown in Table 8.

In accordance with SCAQMD's LST methodology, screening-level construction LSTs are based on the acreage disturbed per day based on equipment use, the distance to the nearest receptor, and the SRA. The screening-level construction LSTs for the project site in SRA 3 are shown in Table 9, SCAQMD Screening-Level Construction Localized Significance Thresholds, for sensitive and non-sensitive receptors at 82 feet (25 meters).

Table 9 SCAQMD Screening-Level Localized Significance Thresholds

|                                |                                       | Threshold (lbs/day)     |  |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Acreage Disturbed              | Nitrogen Oxides<br>(NO <sub>x</sub> ) | Carbon Monoxide<br>(CO) | Coarse Particulates<br>(PM <sub>10</sub> ) | Fine Particulates<br>(PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) |  |  |  |
| Construction Phase             |                                       | ,                       | ,,   |   |  |  |  |
| ≤1.13 acres disturbed per day  | 96                                    | 702                     | 5.37                                       | 3.25                                      |  |  |  |
| ≤2.25- acres disturbed per day | 137                                   | 1,034                   | 8.58                                       | 5.25                                      |  |  |  |

Source: SCAQMD 2008b. SCAQMD 2011.

Note: LSTs are based on residential and non-residential receptors within 82 feet (325 meters) of the project site in SRA 3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Threshold is based on SCAQMD Rule 403. Since the SoCAB is in nonattainment for PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>, the threshold is established as an allowable change in concentration. Therefore, background concentration is irrelevant.

#### 4.1.3 Health Risk

Whenever a project would require use of chemical compounds that have been identified in SCAQMD Rule 1401, placed on CARB's air toxics list pursuant to AB 1807, the Air Contaminant Identification and Control Act (1983), or placed on the EPA's National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, a health risk assessment is required by SCAQMD. Table 10, SCAQMD Toxic Air Contaminants Incremental Risk Thresholds, lists SCAQMD's TAC incremental risk thresholds for operation of a project. The purpose of this environmental evaluation is to identify the significant effects of the proposed project on the environment, not the significant effects of the environment on the proposed project (California Building Industry Association v. Bay Area Air Quality Management District [2015] 62 Cal.4th 369 [Case No. S213478]). CEQA does not require an analysis of the proposed project's environmental effects on potential future sensitive receptors at a project site. However, the environmental document must analyze the impacts of environmental hazards on future users when a proposed project exacerbates an existing environmental hazard or condition. Residential, commercial, school, and office uses do not use substantial quantities of TACs, and these thresholds are typically applied to new industrial projects.

Table 10 SCAQMD Toxic Air Contaminants Incremental Risk Thresholds

| Maximum Incremental Cancer Risk           | ≥ 10 in 1 million         |
|---|---------------------------|
| Cancer Burden (in areas ≥ 1 in 1 million) | > 0.5 excess cancer cases |
| Hazard Index (project increment)          | ≥ 1.0                     |
| Source: SCAQMD 2015a.                     |                           |

# 4.2 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

To provide guidance to local lead agencies on determining significance for GHG emissions in their CEQA documents, SCAQMD has convened a GHG CEQA Significance Threshold Working Group (Working Group). Based on the last Working Group meeting (Meeting No. 15) held in September 2010, the SCAQMD Working Group identified a tiered approach for evaluating GHG emissions for development projects where SCAQMD is not the lead agency (SCAQMD 2010):

- **Tier 1.** If a project is exempt from CEQA, project-level and cumulative GHG emissions are less than significant.
- Tier 2. If the project complies with a GHG emissions reduction plan or mitigation program that avoids or substantially reduces GHG emissions in the project's geographic area (i.e., city or county), project-level and cumulative GHG emissions are less than significant.

For projects that are not exempt or where no qualifying GHG reduction plans are directly applicable, SCAQMD requires an assessment of GHG emissions. SCAQMD identified a screening-level threshold of 3,000 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e annually for all land use types or the following land-use-specific thresholds: 1,400 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e for commercial projects, 3,500 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e for residential projects, or 3,000 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e for mixed-use projects.

Page 36 PlaceWorks

These bright-line thresholds are based on a review of the Governor's Office of Planning and Research database of CEQA projects. Based on their review of 711 CEQA projects, 90 percent of CEQA projects would exceed the bright-line thresholds. Therefore, projects that do not exceed the bright-line threshold would have a nominal, and therefore, less than cumulatively considerable impact on GHG emissions:

- Tier 3. If GHG emissions are less than the screening-level threshold, project-level and cumulative GHG emissions are less than significant.
- Tier 4. If emissions exceed the screening threshold, a more detailed review of the project's GHG emissions is warranted.

SCAQMD has identified an efficiency target for projects that exceed the screening threshold, which is a 2020 efficiency target of 4.8 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e per year per service population (MTCO<sub>2</sub>e/year/SP) for project-level analyses and 6.6 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e/year/SP for plan level projects (e.g., program-level projects such as general plans) for the year 2020. <sup>10</sup> Service population is defined as the sum of the residential and employment population of a project. The per capita efficiency targets are based on the AB 32 GHG reduction target and 2020 GHG emissions inventory prepared for CARB's 2008 Scoping Plan. <sup>11</sup>

The buildout year of the project would be prior to the AB 32 year of 2020. For the purpose of this project, if project-related emissions exceed the screening threshold of 3,000 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e per year, project emissions would be compared to the per capita target of 4.8 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e per year per service population. If projects exceed the thresholds, GHG emissions would be considered potentially significant in the absence of mitigation measures.

January 2018 Page 37

.

<sup>10</sup> It should be noted that the Working Group also considered efficiency targets for 2035 for the first time in this meeting.

SCAQMD took the 2020 statewide GHG reduction target for land use only GHG emissions sectors and divided it by the 2020 statewide employment for the land use sectors to derive a per capita GHG efficiency metric that coincides with the GHG reduction targets of AB 32 for year 2020.

This page intentionally left blank.

Page 38 PlaceWorks

## 5.1 AIR QUALITY IMPACTS

Where available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations. Would the project:

#### a. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?

Less Than Significant Impact. A consistency determination plays an important role in local agency project review by linking local planning and individual projects to the AQMP. It fulfills the CEQA goal of informing decision makers of the environmental efforts of the project under consideration at an early enough stage to ensure that air quality concerns are fully addressed. It also provides the local agency with ongoing information as to whether they are contributing to clean air goals in the AQMP. The most recent adopted comprehensive plan is the 2016 AQMP, adopted on March 3, 2017.

Regional growth projections are used by SCAQMD to forecast future emission levels in the SoCAB. For southern California, these regional growth projections are provided by the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) and are partially based on land use designations in city/county general plans. Typically, only large, regionally significant projects have the potential to affect the regional growth projections. The proposed project is not considered a regionally significant project that would warrant Intergovernmental Review by SCAG under CEQA Guidelines section 15206. The proposed project involves construction of approximately 4.0 miles of pipeline and 3 wells in the City of Torrance. It would not have the potential to substantially affect housing, employment, or population projections within the SCAG region. The regional emissions generated by the construction and operation of the proposed project would be less than the SCAQMD emissions thresholds (see 'b', below). Therefore, the project would not be considered by SCAQMD to be a substantial source of air pollutant emissions and would not conflict or obstruct implementation of the regional air quality management plans.

# b. Violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation?

**Less Than Significant Impact.** The following describes project-related impacts from short-term construction activities and long-term operation of the proposed project.

#### Short-Term Air Quality Impacts

Construction activities would result in the generation of air pollutants. These emissions would primarily be 1) exhaust emissions from off-road diesel-powered construction equipment; 2) dust generated by grading, earthmoving, and other construction activities; and 3) exhaust emissions from on-road vehicles.

Construction at the project site would involve demolition, site preparation, trenching, and construction of the proposed pipelines and wells. Overall, construction activities are anticipated to start in February 2018 and would take approximately 7 months. Construction emissions were estimated with CalEEMod based on the project's preliminary construction information. Results of the construction emission modeling in Table 11, Maximum Daily Regional Construction Emissions. show that air pollutant emissions from construction-related activities would be less than their respective SCAQMD regional significance threshold values.

Table 11 Maximum Daily Regional Construction Emissions

|   |     | Cri | teria Air Pollu | ants (lbs/day)  | 1,2              |                   |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Source                                  | VOC | NOx | СО              | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| 2018 Demolition + Demo Haul + Site Prep | 3   | 26  | 18              | <1              | 5                | 2                 |
| 2018 Trenching + Construction           | 5   | 50  | 40              | <1              | 4                | 3                 |
| 2018 All Phases                         | 8   | 76  | 59              | <1              | 8                | 4                 |
| Total Maximum Daily                     | 8   | 76  | 59              | <1              | 8                | 4                 |
| SCAQMD Regional Threshold               | 75  | 100 | 550             | 150             | 150              | 55                |
| Exceeds Regional Threshold?             | No  | No  | No              | No              | No               | No                |

Source: CalFFMod. version 2016.3.1.

Notes: Totals may not equal 100 percent due to rounding. Based on highest winter or summer emissions.

#### Long-Term Operation-Related Air Quality Impact

The proposed project would provide infrastructure improvements that involves the installation of pipelines, wells, electric pumps, and housing structures for the pumps. Based on the planned improvements, operation of the proposed infrastructure is anticipated to generate minimal to no emissions of criteria air pollutants. Therefore, it is not anticipated that the proposed project would exceed the SCAQMD's regional emissions thresholds for operational activities.

c. Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is nonattainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard (including releasing emissions which exceed quantitative thresholds for ozone precursors)?

Less Than Significant. The SoCAB is designated nonattainment for O<sub>3</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> under the California and National AAQS, nonattainment for PM<sub>10</sub> under the California AAQS, and nonattainment for lead under the National AAQS (CARB 2016b). According to SCAQMD methodology, any project that does not exceed or can be mitigated to less than the daily threshold values would not add significantly to a cumulative impact (SCAQMD 1993). As discussed above in Section 5.1.b, construction and operational activities associated with the proposed project would not result in emissions in excess of SCAQMD's significant thresholds. Therefore, the project would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase in criteria pollutants.

Page 40 PlaceWorks

Construction phasing and the anticipated construction equipment are based on the preliminary information provided by the Applicant. Where specific information regarding project-related construction activities was not available, construction assumptions were based on CalEEMod defaults, which are based on construction surveys conducted by SCAQMD of construction equipment and phasing for comparable projects.

Includes implementation of fugitive dust control measures required by SCAQMD under Rule 403, including watering disturbed areas a minimum of two times per day, reducing speed limit to 15 miles per hour on unpaved surfaces, replacing ground cover quickly, and street sweeping with Rule 1186–compliant sweepers.

#### d. Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?

Less Than Significant Impact. The proposed project could expose sensitive receptors to elevated pollutant concentrations if it would cause or contribute significantly to elevated pollutant concentration levels. Unlike regional emissions, localized emissions are typically evaluated in terms of air concentration rather than mass so they can be more readily correlated to potential health effects.

#### Construction

## Localized Significance Thresholds

Air pollutant emissions generated by construction activities are anticipated to cause temporary increases in air pollutant concentrations at the nearby sensitive receptors. As stated, the nearest sensitive receptors include the single-family residential receptors along 185th Street, 186th Street, Casimir Avenue, and Van Ness Avenue, as well as non-residential receptors adjacent to Van Ness Avenue and Border Avenue. Table 12, *Localized Construction Emissions*, shows the maximum daily emissions (lbs. per day) generated by on-site construction activities compared with the SCAQMD's screening-level construction LSTs. As shown in the table, the maximum daily NOx, CO, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions generated from on-site construction-related activities would be less than their respective SCAQMD screening-level construction LSTs. Therefore, project-related construction activities would not have the potential to expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.

Table 12 Localized Construction Emissions

|                                    |                 | Pollutants(lbs/day) <sup>1,2</sup> |                  |                   |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Source                             | NO <sub>X</sub> | CO                                 | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |  |  |  |
| 2018 Demolition + Haul + Site Prep | 19              | 12                                 | 2.78             | 1.31              |  |  |  |
| 2018 Trenching + Construction      | 46              | 31                                 | 2.32             | 2.18              |  |  |  |
| SCAQMD ≤1.13-acre LST              | 96              | 702                                | 5.37             | 3.25              |  |  |  |
| Exceeds LST?                       | No              | No                                 | No               | No                |  |  |  |
| 2018 All Phases Total              | 65              | 43                                 | 5.10             | 3.49              |  |  |  |
| SCAQMD ≤2.25-acre LST              | 137             | 1,034                              | 8.58             | 5.25              |  |  |  |
| Exceeds LST?                       | No              | No                                 | No               | No                |  |  |  |

Source: CalEEMod Version 2016.3.1; SCAQMD 2011; and SCAQMD 2008.

Notes: LSTs are based on residential and nonresidential receptors within 82 feet (25 meters) in SRA 3. In accordance with SCAQMD methodology, only on-site stationary sources and on-site mobile equipment are included in the analysis.

#### Health Risk

Construction activities would result in short-term emissions of diesel particulate matter (DPM), which is a TAC. The exhaust of off-road heavy-duty diesel equipment would emit diesel PM during site preparation, grading, and other construction activities. Health risk assessment is based on risk accumulated over a 70-year lifetime.

Air quality modeling based on construction information provided by the Applicant. Where specific construction information was not available, construction assumptions were based on CalEEMod defaults.

Includes implementation of fugitive dust control measures required by SCAQMD under Rule 403, including watering disturbed areas a minimum of two times per day, reducing speed limit to 15 miles per hour on unpaved surfaces, replacing ground cover quickly, and street sweeping with Rule 1186–compliant sweepers.

SCAQMD currently does not require health risk assessments to be conducted for short-term emissions from construction equipment. Emissions from construction equipment primarily consist of DPM. The Office of Environmental Health Hazards Assessment (OEHHA) adopted guidance for the preparation of health risk assessments in March 2015. OEHHA has developed a cancer risk factor and non-cancer chronic reference exposure level for DPM, but these factors are based on continuous exposure over a 30-year time frame. No short-term acute exposure levels have been developed for DPM. Nevertheless, the proposed project would be developed in approximately 7 months, which is less than the 30-year exposure period for DPM and risk accumulated over a 70-year lifetime, and would limit the exposure to on-site and off-site receptors. In addition, construction activities would not exceed screening-level LST significance thresholds. For the reasons stated above, it is anticipated that construction emissions would not pose a threat to sensitive receptors.

#### Operational

#### Localized Significance Thresholds

Operation of the proposed project would not generate substantial emissions from on-site, stationary sources. The proposed project involves the construction of wells and water pipelines, and would generate minimal criteria air pollutant emissions associated with the operation of electric well pumps. Additionally, land uses that have the potential to generate substantial stationary-source emissions would require a permit from SCAQMD and include industrial land uses such as chemical processing and warehousing operations where substantial truck idling could occur on-site. The proposed project does not fall within this category of uses. Thus, it is anticipated that operation of the proposed infrastructure improvements would not exceed the SCAQMD LSTs and would not have the potential to expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.

#### Carbon Monoxide Hotspots

Areas of vehicle congestion have the potential to create pockets of CO called hotspots. These pockets have the potential to exceed the state one-hour standard of 20 parts per million (ppm) or the eight-hour standard of 9.0 ppm. Because CO is produced in greatest quantities from vehicle combustion and does not readily disperse into the atmosphere, adherence to ambient air quality standards is typically demonstrated through an analysis of localized CO concentrations. Hotspots are typically produced at intersections, where traffic congestion is highest because vehicles queue for longer periods and are subject to reduced speeds.

In 2007, the SoCAB was designated in attainment for CO under both the California AAQS and National AAQS. The CO hotspot analysis conducted for the attainment by SCAQMD did not predict a violation of CO standards at the busiest intersections in Los Angeles during the peak morning and afternoon periods. <sup>12</sup> As identified in SCAQMD's 2003 AQMP and the 1992 Federal Attainment Plan for Carbon Monoxide (1992 CO Plan), peak carbon monoxide concentrations in the SoCAB in previous years, prior to redesignation, were a result of unusual meteorological and topographical conditions and not of congestion at a particular

Page 42 PlaceWorks

<sup>12</sup> The four intersections were: Long Beach Boulevard and Imperial Highway; Wilshire Boulevard and Veteran Avenue; Sunset Boulevard and Highland Avenue; and La Cienega Boulevard and Century Boulevard. The busiest intersection evaluated (Wilshire and Veteran) had a daily traffic volume of approximately 100,000 vehicles per day with LOS E in the morning peak hour and LOS F in the evening peak hour.

intersection. Under existing and future vehicle emission rates, a project would have to increase traffic volumes at a single intersection by more than 44,000 vehicles per hour—or 24,000 vehicles per hour where vertical and/or horizontal air do not mix—in order to generate a significant CO impact (BAAQMD 2017). Based on the nature of the proposed infrastructure improvement project, it is not anticipated that it would generate operational vehicle trips Therefore, the proposed project would not produce the volume of traffic required to generate a CO hotspot.

#### e. Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?

Less Than Significant Impact. The type of facilities that are considered to have objectionable odors include wastewater treatments plants, compost facilities, landfills, solid waste transfer stations, fiberglass manufacturing facilities, paint/coating operations (e.g., auto body shops), dairy farms, petroleum refineries, asphalt batch plants, chemical manufacturing, and food manufacturing facilities. The proposed project would result in the installation of water pipelines, wells, and electric pumps and would not result in the types of odors generated by the aforementioned land uses. Emissions from construction equipment, such as diesel exhaust, and volatile organic compounds from architectural coatings and paving activities may generate odors. However, these odors would be low in concentration, temporary, and are not expected to affect a substantial number of people.

### 5.2 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS IMPACTS

This section analyzes the project's contribution to global climate change impacts in California through an analysis of project-related GHG emissions. Information on manufacture of cement, steel, and other "life cycle" emissions that would occur as a result of the project are not applicable and are not included in the analysis. <sup>13</sup> Black carbon emissions are not included in the GHG analysis because CARB does not include this pollutant in the state's AB 32 inventory and treats this short-lived climate pollutant separately. <sup>14</sup>

Where available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations. Would the project:

a. Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?

Life cycle emissions include indirect emissions associated with materials manufacture. However, these indirect emissions involve numerous parties, each of which is responsible for GHG emissions of their particular activity. The California Resources Agency, in adopting the CEQA Guidelines Amendments on GHG emissions found that lifecycle analyses was not warranted for project-specific CEQA analysis in most situations, for a variety of reasons, including lack of control over some sources, and the possibility of double-counting emissions (see Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action, December 2009). Because the amount of materials consumed during the operation or construction of the proposed project is not known, the origin of the raw materials purchased is not known, and manufacturing information for those raw materials are also not known, calculation of life cycle emissions would be speculative. A life-cycle analysis is not warranted (OPR 2008).

Particulate matter emissions, which include black carbon, are analyzed under Section 5.1, Air Quality Impacts. Black carbon emissions have sharply declined due to efforts to reduce on-road and off-road vehicle emissions, especially diesel particulate matter. The state's existing air quality policies will virtually eliminate black carbon emissions from on-road diesel engines within 10 years (CARB 2017a).

Less Than Significant Impact. Global climate change is not confined to a particular project area and is generally accepted as the consequence of global industrialization over the last 200 years. A typical project, even a very large one, does not generate enough greenhouse gas emissions on its own to influence global climate change significantly; hence, the issue of global climate change is, by definition, a cumulative environmental impact.

The proposed project would generate GHG emissions from construction of approximately 4.0 miles of pipeline and 3 wells. GHG emissions generated from construction were calculated for the project, amortized over 30 years, and included in the emissions inventory to account for GHG emissions from the construction phase of the project. Operational emissions would be nominal, because electric pumps associated with the wells would not generate a substantial amount of greenhouse gases. Project-related GHG emissions are shown in Table 13, *Project-Related GHG Emissions*. As shown in the table, the construction activities associated with the proposed project would generate a total of 1,219 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e of GHG emissions or 41 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e per year when amortized over 30 years per SCAQMD methodology (SCAQMD 2010). Overall, the total GHG emissions generated from the proposed project would not exceed SCAQMD Working Group's bright-line threshold of 3,000 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e.

Table 13 Project-Related GHG Emissions

| Source  | GHG<br>MTons/Year |
|---|-------------------|
| 2018 Construction Emissions <sup>1</sup>      | 1,219             |
| Amortized Construction Emissions <sup>2</sup> | 41                |
| Bright-Line Threshold                         | 3,000             |
| Exceeds Bright-Line Threshold                 | No                |

Source: CalEEMod, Version 2016.3.1.

Notes: MTons: metric tons

# b. Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?

Less Than Significant Impact. Plans adopted for the purposes of reducing GHG emissions include CARB's Scoping Plan and SCAG's 2016-2040 RTP/SCS. CARB's Scoping Plan is California's GHG reduction strategy to achieve the state's GHG emissions reductions targets established in AB 32 and SB 32. The 2016-2040 RTP/SCS outlines an integrated approach between the development pattern for the region in addition to the transportation network to reduce vehicle miles traveled from automobiles and light duty trucks and thereby reduce GHG emissions from these sources. Due to the nature of the proposed project that would primarily involve water pipeline infrastructure improvements, it is not anticipated that it would have the potential to interfere or obstruct implementation of the CARB Scoping Plan or the 2016-2040 RTP/SCS.

Page 44 PlaceWorks

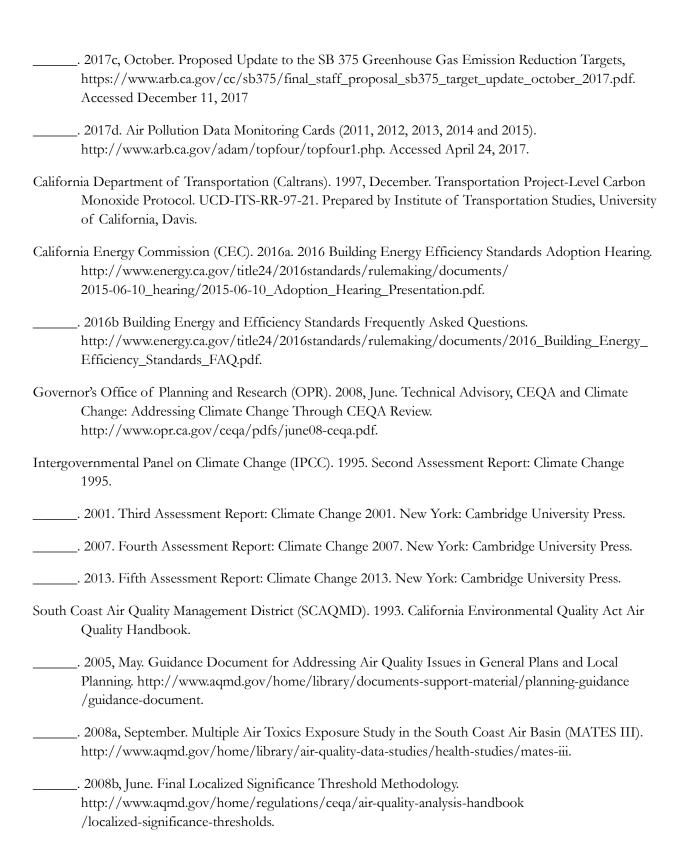
CalEEMod calculated emissions associated with the Well Construction phase are multiplied by three as development of the three well sites would require the same construction processes.

<sup>2</sup> Total construction emissions are amortized over 30 years per recommended SCAQMD methodology (SCAQMD 2010)

Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD). 2017, May. California Environmental Quality Act Air Quality Guidelines.

California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA). 2016. California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod). Version 2016.3.1. Prepared by: BREEZE Software, A Division of Trinity Consultants in collaboration with South Coast Air Quality Management District and the California Air Districts.

| California Air Resources Board (CARB)<br>http://www.arb.ca.gov/toxics/o | . 1998, April 22. The Report on Diesel Exhaust.<br>lieseltac/de-fnds.htm.                               |
|---|---|
| 1999. California Air Resources  | Board (CARB). Final Staff Report: Update to the Toxic Air   |
| Contaminant List.   |   |
| 2005, May. Air Quality and Lan  | d Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective.   |
| 2008, October. Climate Change   | Proposed Scoping Plan, a Framework for Change.  |
| 2010, August. Staff Report Pro<br>Automobiles and Light Trucks I        | posed Regional Greenhouse Gas Emission Reduction Targets for<br>Pursuant to Senate Bill 375.            |
| • •   | Update to the Climate Change Scoping Plan: Building on the gov/cc/scopingplan/scopingplan.htm.          |
| . 2015, September 15. ARB Proc<br>http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/sb37         | ess and Schedule for SB 375 Target Update.<br>75/sb375.htm.   |
| 2016a, May 4. Ambient Air Qu  | ality Standards. http://www.arb.ca.gov/research/aaqs/aaqs2.pdf.   |
| 2016b, May 5. Area Designation http://www.arb.ca.gov/desig/a            | •   |
| 2017a, March 14. Final Propose https://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/sho            | ed Short-Lived Climate Pollutant Reduction Strategy. ortlived/shortlived.htm.                           |
| California's 2030 Greenhouse G  | 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan: The Strategy for Achieving as Target. pingplan/scoping_plan_2017.pdf. |
| mups.//www.arb.ca.gov/cc/sco  | pingpian/scoping_pian_zor/.pur.   |



Page 46 PlaceWorks

| 2010, September 28. Greenhouse Gases (GHG) CEQA Significance Thresholds Working Group Meeting 15. http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/greenhouse-gases-(ghg) -ceqa-significance-thresholds/year-2008-2009/ghg-meeting-15/ghg-meeting-15-main-presentation.pdf?sfvrsn=2.                        |
|--|
| <br>2011. Fact Sheet for Applying CalEEMod to Localized Significance Thresholds.   |
| 2012, May 4. Final 2012 Lead State Implementation Plan: Los Angeles County. http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/clean-air-plans/lead-state-implementation-plan.   |
| 2013, February. Final Air Quality Management Plan. http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/clean-air-plans/air-quality-mgt-plan.  |
| 2015a, May. Multiple Air Toxics Exposure Study in the South Coast Air Basin (MATES IV) Final Report. http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/air-quality-data-studies/health-studies/mates-iv.  |
| 2015b, March (Revised). SCAQMD Air Quality Significance Thresholds.http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/scaqmd-air-quality -significance-thresholds.pdf.  |
| 2015c. Health Effects of Air Pollution. http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/public-information/publications.  |
| 2015d, October. Blueprint for Clean Air Whitepaper. 2017 AQMP Whitepaper. http://www.aqmd.gov/home/about/groups-committees/aqmp-advisory-group/2016-aqmp-white-papers.   |
| 2017a, March 4. Final 2016 Air Quality Management Plan.<br>http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/clean-air-plans/air-quality-mgt-plan/final-2016-aqmp2016.  |
| 2017b. Air Quality Analysis Handbook. Updates to CEQA Air Quality Handbook. http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook.   |
| n California Association of Governments (SCAG). 2016, April. The 2016-2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS): A Plan for Mobility, Accessibility, Sustainability, and a High Quality of Life. http://scagrtpscs.net/Documents/2016/final/f2016RTPSCS.pdf.                  |
| ronmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2009, December. EPA: Greenhouse Gases Threaten Public Health and the Environment, Science overwhelmingly shows greenhouse gas concentrations at unprecedented levels due to human activity.<br>http://yosemite.epa.gov/opa/admpress.nsf/0/08D11A451131BCA585257685005BF252. |
| <br>2017a. Criteria Air Pollutants. https://www.epa.gov/criteria-air-pollutants.   |

| <br>. 2017b. Overview of Greenhouse Gases.                 |
|--|
| http://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/ghgemissions/gases.html. |

Western Regional Climate Center (WRCC). 2017. Western U.S. Historical Summaries – Torrance Monitoring Station (Station ID No. 048973). Accessed April 24, 2017. http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliMAIN.pl?ca8973.

Page 48 PlaceWorks

**Appendix** 

# Appendix. Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Modeling

# Appendix

This page intentionally left blank.

# **Regional Construction Emissions Worksheet**

| Demo Haul - Winter   |  |      | ROG   | NOx   | СО  | SO2  | DM10 Total  | DM2 5 Total  |
|--|--|------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Onsite   |  | 2018 | RUG   | NOX   | CO  | 302  | PIVITO TOTAL  | PM2.5 Total  |
|  | Fugitive Dust  |      |   |   |   |  | 1.6654  | 0.2522   |
|  | Off-Road   |      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0.00E+00   | 0   | 0  |
| Official   | Total  |      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0.00E+00   | 1.6654  | 0.2522   |
| Offsite  | Hauling  |      | 0.1477  | 4.864   | 1.0496  | 1.12E-02   | 0.2374  | 0.0774   |
|  | Vendor   |      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0.00E+00   | 0   | 0  |
|  | Worker   |      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0.00E+00   | 0   | 0  |
|  | Total  |      | 0.1477  | 4.864   | 1.0496  | 1.12E-02   | 0.2374  | 0.0774   |
| TOTAL  |  |      | 0.1477  | 4.8640  | 1.0496  | 0.0112   | 1.9028  | 0.3296   |
| Demo Haul - Summer   |  |      |   |   |   |  |   |  |
|  |  |      | ROG   | NOx   | CO  | SO2  | PM10 Total  | PM2.5 Total  |
| Onsite   |  | 2018 |   |   |   |  |   |  |
|  | Fugitive Dust  |      |   |   |   |  | 1.6654  | 0.2522   |
|  | Off-Road   |      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| Officito   | Total  |      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1.6654  | 0.2522   |
| Offsite  | Hauling  |      | 0.1431  | 4.8231  | 0.964   | 1.14E-02   | 0.237   | 0.077  |
|  | Vendor   |      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0.00E+00   | 0   | 0  |
|  | Worker   |      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0.00E+00   | 0   | 0  |
|  | Total  |      | 0.1431  | 4.8231  | 0.964   | 1.14E-02   | 0.237   | 0.077  |
| TOTAL  |  |      | 0.1431  | 4.8231  | 0.9640  | 0.0114   | 1.9024  | 0.3292   |
|  | Maximum  |      | 0.1477  | 4.8640  | 1.0496  | 0.0114   | 1.9028  | 0.3296   |
|  |  |      |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Demolition - Winter  |  |      |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Demolition - Winter  |  |      | ROG   | NOx   | СО  | SO2  |   | PM2.5 Total  |
| <b>Demolition - Winter</b> Onsite                            |  | 2018 |   | NOx   |   |  |   |  |
|  | Off-Road   | 2018 | ROG<br>1.1293   | 11.7421   | CO<br>5.223   | SO2<br>9.29E-03  | PM10 Total<br>0.6112  | PM2.5 Total<br>0.5634  |
| Onsite   | Off-Road<br>Total  | 2018 | ROG   |   | CO  | SO2  | PM10 Total  | PM2.5 Total  |
|  | Total  | 2018 | ROG<br>1.1293<br><b>1.1293</b>  | 11.7421<br><b>11.7421</b>   | CO<br>5.223<br><b>5.223</b>   | SO2<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b>   | PM10 Total<br>0.6112<br><b>0.6112</b>   | PM2.5 Total<br>0.5634<br><b>0.5634</b>   |
| Onsite   | Total<br>Hauling   | 2018 | ROG<br>1.1293<br><b>1.1293</b><br>0   | 11.7421<br><b>11.7421</b><br>0  | CO<br>5.223<br><b>5.223</b><br>0  | SO2<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00   | PM10 Total 0.6112 0.6112 0  | PM2.5 Total<br>0.5634<br><b>0.5634</b><br>0  |
| Onsite   | Total<br>Hauling<br>Vendor   | 2018 | ROG<br>1.1293<br><b>1.1293</b><br>0<br>0.0288   | 11.7421<br><b>11.7421</b><br>0<br>0.737   | CO<br>5.223<br><b>5.223</b><br>0<br>0.221   | SO2<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03   | PM10 Total 0.6112 0.6112 0 0.0412   | PM2.5 Total 0.5634 0.5634 0 0 0.0155   |
| Onsite   | Total<br>Hauling<br>Vendor<br>Worker                                     | 2018 | ROG<br>1.1293<br>1.1293<br>0<br>0.0288<br>0.2854  | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268  | CO<br>5.223<br><b>5.223</b><br>0<br>0.221<br>2.4107                                   | SO2<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03   | PM10 Total 0.6112 0.6112 0 0.0412 0.5304  | PM2.5 Total 0.5634 0.5634 0 0.0155 0.1448  |
| Onsite   | Total<br>Hauling<br>Vendor   | 2018 | ROG<br>1.1293<br><b>1.1293</b><br>0<br>0.0288   | 11.7421<br><b>11.7421</b><br>0<br>0.737   | CO<br>5.223<br><b>5.223</b><br>0<br>0.221   | SO2<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03   | PM10 Total 0.6112 0.6112 0 0.0412   | PM2.5 Total 0.5634 0.5634 0 0 0.0155   |
| Onsite Offsite   | Total<br>Hauling<br>Vendor<br>Worker                                     | 2018 | ROG<br>1.1293<br>1.1293<br>0<br>0.0288<br>0.2854<br>0.3142                                    | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638  | CO<br>5.223<br><b>5.223</b><br>0<br>0.221<br>2.4107<br><b>2.6317</b>                  | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b>   | PM10 Total 0.6112 0.6112 0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716   | PM2.5 Total 0.5634 0.5634 0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603   |
| Onsite Offsite  TOTAL Demolition - Summer                    | Total<br>Hauling<br>Vendor<br>Worker                                     |      | ROG<br>1.1293<br>1.1293<br>0<br>0.0288<br>0.2854<br>0.3142                                    | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638  | CO<br>5.223<br><b>5.223</b><br>0<br>0.221<br>2.4107<br><b>2.6317</b>                  | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b>   | PM10 Total 0.6112 0.6112 0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.1828  | PM2.5 Total 0.5634 0.5634 0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603   |
| Onsite Offsite TOTAL   | Total<br>Hauling<br>Vendor<br>Worker<br>Total                            | 2018 | ROG  1.1293  1.1293  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.4435  | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638<br>12.7059   | CO<br>5.223<br><b>5.223</b><br>0<br>0.221<br>2.4107<br><b>2.6317</b><br><b>7.8547</b> | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b><br><b>0.0168</b>  | PM10 Total  0.6112  0.6112  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.1828  PM10 Total                                       | PM2.5 Total  0.5634  0.5634  0  0.0155  0.1448  0.1603  0.7237   |
| Onsite Offsite  TOTAL Demolition - Summer                    | Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Off-Road                              |      | ROG  1.1293 1.1293  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.4435  ROG  1.1293                                | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638<br>12.7059<br>NOx  | CO 5.223 5.223 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 7.8547  CO 5.223                                 | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b><br><b>0.0168</b><br>\$02<br>9.29E-03  | PM10 Total  0.6112  0.6112  0  0.0412  0.5304  0.5716  1.1828  PM10 Total  0.6112                           | PM2.5 Total  0.5634  0.5634  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.7237  PM2.5 Total  0.5634                                |
| Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Demolition - Summer  Onsite          | Total<br>Hauling<br>Vendor<br>Worker<br>Total                            |      | ROG  1.1293  1.1293  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.4435  | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638<br>12.7059   | CO<br>5.223<br><b>5.223</b><br>0<br>0.221<br>2.4107<br><b>2.6317</b><br><b>7.8547</b> | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b><br><b>0.0168</b>  | PM10 Total  0.6112  0.6112  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.1828  PM10 Total                                       | PM2.5 Total  0.5634  0.5634  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.7237   |
| Onsite Offsite  TOTAL Demolition - Summer                    | Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Off-Road Total                        |      | ROG  1.1293 1.1293  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.4435  ROG  1.1293                                | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638<br>12.7059<br>NOx  | CO 5.223 5.223 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 7.8547  CO 5.223                                 | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b><br><b>0.0168</b><br>\$02<br>9.29E-03  | PM10 Total  0.6112  0.6112  0  0.0412  0.5304  0.5716  1.1828  PM10 Total  0.6112                           | PM2.5 Total  0.5634  0.5634  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.7237  PM2.5 Total  0.5634                                |
| Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Demolition - Summer  Onsite          | Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Off-Road                              |      | ROG 1.1293 1.1293 0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.4435  ROG 1.1293 1.1293                            | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638<br>12.7059<br>NOx<br>11.7421<br>11.7421                                    | CO 5.223 5.223 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 7.8547  CO 5.223 5.223                           | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b><br><b>0.0168</b><br>\$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b>   | PM10 Total 0.6112 0.6112 0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.1828  PM10 Total 0.6112 0.6112                            | PM2.5 Total 0.5634 0.5634 0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.7237  PM2.5 Total 0.5634 0.5634                             |
| Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Demolition - Summer  Onsite          | Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Off-Road Total  Hauling Vendor Worker |      | ROG  1.1293  1.1293  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.4435  ROG  1.1293 1.1293  0 0.0276 0.2534       | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638<br>12.7059<br>NOx<br>11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.7354<br>0.2047           | CO 5.223 5.223 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 7.8547  CO 5.223 5.223 0 0.2011 2.6493           | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b><br><b>0.0168</b><br>\$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>6.38E-03                                | PM10 Total  0.6112  0.6112  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.1828  PM10 Total  0.6112 0.6112 0 0.0411 0.5304        | PM2.5 Total  0.5634  0.5634  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.7237  PM2.5 Total  0.5634 0.5634  0 0.0154 0.1448        |
| Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Demolition - Summer  Onsite  Offsite | Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Off-Road Total  Hauling Vendor        |      | ROG  1.1293  1.1293  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.4435  ROG  1.1293 1.1293  0 0.0276 0.2534 0.281 | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638<br>12.7059<br>NOx<br>11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.7354<br>0.2047<br>0.9401 | CO 5.223  | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b><br><b>0.0168</b><br>\$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>1.59E-03<br>6.38E-03<br><b>7.97E-03</b> | PM10 Total  0.6112  0.6112  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.1828  PM10 Total  0.6112 0.6112 0 0.0411 0.5304 0.5715 | PM2.5 Total  0.5634  0.5634  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.7237  PM2.5 Total  0.5634 0.5634  0 0.0154 0.1448 0.1602 |
| Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Demolition - Summer  Onsite          | Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Off-Road Total  Hauling Vendor Worker |      | ROG  1.1293  1.1293  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.4435  ROG  1.1293 1.1293  0 0.0276 0.2534       | 11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.737<br>0.2268<br>0.9638<br>12.7059<br>NOx<br>11.7421<br>11.7421<br>0<br>0.7354<br>0.2047           | CO 5.223 5.223 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 7.8547  CO 5.223 5.223 0 0.2011 2.6493           | \$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>0.00E+00<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br><b>7.54E-03</b><br><b>0.0168</b><br>\$02<br>9.29E-03<br><b>9.29E-03</b><br><b>9.29E-03</b><br>6.38E-03                                | PM10 Total  0.6112  0.6112  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.1828  PM10 Total  0.6112 0.6112 0 0.0411 0.5304        | PM2.5 Total  0.5634  0.5634  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.7237  PM2.5 Total  0.5634 0.5634  0 0.0154 0.1448        |

| <b>Site Preparation - Winte</b>  | r  |      |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|------|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 0 "  |  |      | ROG   | NOx   | CO   | SO2  | PM10 Total  | PM2.5 Total   |
| Onsite   | Eugitiva Dust  | 2018 |   |   |  |  | 0   | 0   |
|  | Fugitive Dust<br>Off-Road  |      | 0.9429  | 7.2641  | 6.5879   | 1.06E-02   | 0<br>0.5041   | 0<br>0.4929   |
|  | Total  |      | 0.9429<br><b>0.9429</b>   | 7.2641<br>7.2641  | 6.5879   | 1.06E-02   | 0.5041<br><b>0.5041</b>   | 0.4929<br><b>0.4929</b>   |
| Offsite  | rotar  |      | 0.5425  | 7.2041  | 0.5075   | 1.002-02   | 0.5041  | 0.4323  |
|  | Hauling  |      | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|  | Vendor   |      | 0.0288  | 0.737   | 0.221  | 1.54E-03   | 0.0412  | 0.0155  |
|  | Worker   |      | 0.2854  | 0.2268  | 2.4107   | 6.00E-03   | 0.5304  | 0.1448  |
|  | Total  |      | 0.3142  | 0.9638  | 2.6317   | 7.54E-03   | 0.5716  | 0.1603  |
| TOTAL  |  |      | 1.2571  | 8.2279  | 9.2196   | 0.0181   | 1.0757  | 0.6532  |
| Cita Propagation Cump  | 201  |      |   |   |  |  |   |   |
| Site Preparation - Sumn  | ilei   |      | ROG   | NOx   | СО   | SO2  | PM10 Total  | PM2.5 Total   |
| Onsite   |  | 2018 |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|  | Fugitive Dust  |      |   |   |  |  | 0   | 0   |
|  | Off-Road   |      | 0.9429  | 7.2641  | 6.5879   | 1.06E-02   | 0.5041  | 0.4929  |
|  | Total  |      | 0.9429  | 7.2641  | 6.5879   | 1.06E-02   | 0.5041  | 0.4929  |
| Offsite  |  |      |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|  | Hauling  |      | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |
|  | Vendor   |      | 0.0276  | 0.7354  | 0.2011   | 1.59E-03   | 0.0411  | 0.0154  |
|  | Worker   |      | 0.2534  | 0.2047  | 2.6493   | 6.38E-03   | 0.5304  | 0.1448  |
| TOTAL  | Total  |      | 0.281   | 0.9401  | 2.8504   | 7.97E-03   | 0.5715  | 0.1602  |
| TOTAL  |  |      | 1.2239  | 8.2042  | 9.4383   | 0.0186   | 1.0756  | 0.6531  |
|  |  |      |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|  | Maximum  |      | 1.2571  | 8.2279  | 9.4383   | 0.0186   | 1.0757  | 0.6532  |
|  |  |      |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|  |  |      |   |   |  |  |   |   |
| Winter 2017 Demo + F   |  |      | 2.8483  | 25.7978   | 18.1239  | 0.0462   | 4.1613  | 1.7065  |
| Winter 2017 Demo + F<br>Summer 2017 Demo +   |  |      | 2.8483<br>2.7773  | 25.7978<br>25.7095  | 18.1239<br>18.4757   | 0.0462<br>0.0472   | 4.1613<br>4.1607  | 1.7065<br>1.7059  |
|  |  |      |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|  | + Haul   |      |   |   |  |  |   |   |
| Summer 2017 Demo   | + Haul   |      |   |   |  |  | 4.1607  |   |
| Summer 2017 Demo -   | + Haul<br>er   | 2018 | <b>2.7773</b>   | <b>25.7095</b> NOx  | <b>18.4757</b>   | <b>0.0472</b><br>SO2   | <b>4.1607</b> PM10 Total  | <b>1.7059</b> PM2.5 Total   |
| Summer 2017 Demo   | + Haul er Off-Road   | 2018 | 2.7773<br>ROG<br>0.8611   | NOx<br>7.5803   | CO<br>7.1905   | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02  | <b>4.1607</b> PM10 Total 0.4662   | <b>1.7059</b> PM2.5 Total  0.446  |
| Summer 2017 Demo -   | + Haul<br>er   | 2018 | <b>2.7773</b>   | <b>25.7095</b> NOx  | <b>18.4757</b>   | <b>0.0472</b><br>SO2   | <b>4.1607</b> PM10 Total  | <b>1.7059</b> PM2.5 Total   |
| Summer 2017 Demo   | er Off-Road Total  | 2018 | 2.7773<br>ROG<br>0.8611<br><b>0.8611</b>  | NOx 7.5803 <b>7.5803</b>  | CO<br>7.1905<br><b>7.1905</b>  | SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02  | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662  0.4662  | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446   |
| Summer 2017 Demo -   | Off-Road Total Hauling   | 2018 | 2.7773  ROG 0.8611 0.8611   | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0   | CO<br>7.1905<br><b>7.1905</b>  | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02  | <b>4.1607</b> PM10 Total  0.4662 <b>0.4662</b>  | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total 0.446 0.446   |
| Summer 2017 Demo -   | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor  | 2018 | 2.7773  ROG 0.8611 0.8611 0 0 0.0288  | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737   | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221   | SO2 1.15E-02 1.15E-02 0 1.54E-03   | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662  0.4662  0 0.0412  | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446  0 0.0155   |
| Summer 2017 Demo -   | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker   | 2018 | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854  | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268  | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107  | SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03   | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662  0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304   | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448  |
| Summer 2017 Demo -   | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor  | 2018 | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142   | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638   | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317   | SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03   | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662  0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716  | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603   |
| Summer 2017 Demo -   | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker   | 2018 | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854  | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268  | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107  | SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03   | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662  0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304   | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448  |
| Summer 2017 Demo -   | Off-Road<br>Total<br>Hauling<br>Vendor<br>Worker<br>Total                              | 2018 | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0  0.0288  0.2854  0.3142  1.1753                                  | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190   | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446  0  0.0155  0.1448  0.1603  0.6063  |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summer               | Off-Road<br>Total<br>Hauling<br>Vendor<br>Worker<br>Total                              |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142   | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638   | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317   | SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03   | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662  0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716  | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446  0  0.0155  0.1448  0.1603  0.6063  |
| Summer 2017 Demo -   | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total   | 2018 | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753                                      | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx   | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190   | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662  0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total                                     | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.6063  |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summer               | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Total  Mer                                 |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753  ROG  0.8611                         | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx 7.5803                                      | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  CO 7.1905                               | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02  | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662  0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total  0.4662                             | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.6063  PM2.5 Total  0.446                                    |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summon Onsite        | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total   |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753                                      | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx   | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190   | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662  0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total                                     | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446  0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.6063  |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summer               | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Mer  Off-Road Total                        |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753  ROG  0.8611 0.8611                  | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx 7.5803 7.5803                               | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  CO 7.1905 7.1905 7.1905                 | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02  | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662                       | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.6063  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446                               |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summon Onsite        | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Mer  Off-Road Total  Hauling               |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753  ROG  0.8611 0.8611                  | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0                             | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  CO 7.1905 7.1905 0                      | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02  | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0                      | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446 0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.6063  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446 0                              |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summon Onsite        | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Mer  Off-Road Total  Hauling Vendor        |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753  ROG  0.8611 0.8611  0 0.0276        | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.7354                      | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.2011               | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.59E-03                         | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0.0411                          | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446     0.446  0 0.0155     0.1448     0.1603     0.6063  PM2.5 Total  0.446     0.446  0 0.0154 |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summon Onsite        | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Mer  Off-Road Total  Hauling Vendor Worker |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753  ROG  0.8611 0.8611  0 0.0276 0.2534 | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.7354 0.2047               | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.2011 2.6493        | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.59E-03<br>6.38E-03             | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662  0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0 0.0411 0.5304       | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.6063  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446 0.0154 0.0154 0.1448          |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summon Onsite        | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Mer  Off-Road Total  Hauling Vendor        |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.8611  0 0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753  ROG  0.8611 0.8611  0 0.0276        | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.7354                      | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.2011               | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.59E-03                         | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0.0411                          | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446     0.446  0 0.0155     0.1448     0.1603     0.6063  PM2.5 Total  0.446     0.446  0 0.0154 |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summ Onsite  Offsite | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Mer  Off-Road Total  Hauling Vendor Worker |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753  ROG  0.8611  0 0.0276 0.2534 0.281            | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx 7.5803 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.7354 0.2047 0.9401 | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.2011 2.6493 2.8504 | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.59E-03<br>6.38E-03<br>7.97E-03 | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0 0.0411 0.5304 0.5715 | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.6063  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446 0.0154 0.1448 0.1602          |
| Summer 2017 Demo - Utility Trenching - Winter Onsite  Offsite  TOTAL  Utility Trenching - Summ Onsite  Offsite | Off-Road Total Hauling Vendor Worker Total  Mer  Off-Road Total  Hauling Vendor Worker |      | 2.7773  ROG  0.8611  0.0288 0.2854 0.3142 1.1753  ROG  0.8611  0 0.0276 0.2534 0.281            | NOx 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.737 0.2268 0.9638 8.5441  NOx 7.5803 7.5803 7.5803 0 0.7354 0.2047 0.9401 | CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.221 2.4107 2.6317 9.8222  CO 7.1905 7.1905 0 0.2011 2.6493 2.8504 | 0.0472<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.54E-03<br>6.00E-03<br>7.54E-03<br>0.0190<br>SO2<br>1.15E-02<br>1.15E-02<br>0<br>1.59E-03<br>6.38E-03<br>7.97E-03 | 4.1607  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0 0.0412 0.5304 0.5716 1.0378  PM10 Total  0.4662 0.4662 0 0.0411 0.5304 0.5715 | 1.7059  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446  0 0.0155 0.1448 0.1603 0.6063  PM2.5 Total  0.446 0.446 0.0154 0.1448 0.1602          |

| Pipeline Construction - Win             | ter               |      |                          |                           |                           |                             |                         |                           |
|---|-------------------|------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Overite                                 |                   | 0040 | ROG                      | NOx                       | CO                        | SO2                         | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total               |
| Onsite                                  | Off-Road          | 2018 | 1.6264                   | 16.0343                   | 11.4736                   | 1.89E-02                    | 0.9272                  | 0.87                      |
|   | Total             |      | 1.6264                   | 16.0343                   | 11.4736                   | 1.89E-02                    | 0.9272                  | 0.87                      |
| Offsite                                 | Houling           |      | 0                        | 0                         | 0                         | 0                           | 0                       | 0                         |
|   | Hauling<br>Vendor |      | 0.0575                   | 1.474                     | 0.442                     | 3.09E-03                    | 0.0824                  | 0.031                     |
|   | Worker            |      | 0.2854                   | 0.2268                    | 2.4107                    | 6.00E-03                    | 0.5304                  | 0.1448                    |
| TOTAL                                   | Total             |      | 0.3429<br>1.9693         | 1.7008<br><i>17.7351</i>  | 2.8527<br>14.3263         | 9.09E-03                    | 0.6128<br><i>1.5400</i> | 0.1757<br><i>1.0457</i>   |
|   |                   |      | 1.9093                   | 17.7351                   | 14.3203                   | 0.0280                      | 1.5400                  | 1.0457                    |
| Pipeline Construction - Sun             | nmer              |      | ROG                      | NOx                       | СО                        | SO2                         | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total               |
| Onsite                                  |                   | 2018 |                          |                           |                           |                             |                         |                           |
|   | Off-Road<br>Total |      | 1.6264<br><b>1.6264</b>  | 16.0343<br><b>16.0343</b> | 11.4736<br><b>11.4736</b> | 1.89E-02<br><b>1.89E-02</b> | 0.9272<br><b>0.9272</b> | 0.87<br><b>0.87</b>       |
| Offsite                                 | TOTAL             |      | 1.0204                   | 10.0343                   | 11.4730                   | 1.09E-02                    | 0.9272                  | 0.07                      |
|   | Hauling           |      | 0                        | 0                         | 0                         | 0                           | 0                       | 0                         |
|   | Vendor            |      | 0.0552                   | 1.4707                    | 0.4021                    | 3.17E-03                    | 0.0823                  | 0.0308                    |
|   | Worker<br>Total   |      | 0.2534<br><b>0.3086</b>  | 0.2047<br><b>1.6754</b>   | 2.6493<br><b>3.0514</b>   | 6.38E-03<br><b>9.55E-03</b> | 0.5304<br><b>0.6127</b> | 0.1448<br><b>0.1756</b>   |
| TOTAL                                   | rotar             |      | 1.9350                   | 17.7097                   | 14.5250                   | 0.0285                      | 1.5399                  | 1.0456                    |
|   |                   |      |                          |                           |                           |                             |                         |                           |
|   | Maximum           |      | 1.9693                   | 17.7351                   | 14.5250                   | 0.0285                      | 1.5400                  | 1.0457                    |
| Well Construction - Winter*             |                   |      | ROG                      | NOv                       | СО                        | 600                         | DM40 Tatal              | DMO E Total               |
| Onsite                                  |                   | 2018 | RUG                      | NOx                       | CO                        | SO2                         | PIVITO TOTAL            | PM2.5 Total               |
| Chono                                   | Off-Road          |      | 1.93                     | 22.8073                   | 12.773                    | 3.98E-02                    | 0.9241                  | 0.8667                    |
|   | Total             |      | 1.93                     | 22.8073                   | 12.773                    | 3.98E-02                    | 0.9241                  | 0.8667                    |
| Offsite                                 | Hauling           |      | 0                        | 0                         | 0                         | 0                           | 0                       | 0                         |
|   | Vendor            |      | 0.0192                   | 0.4913                    | 0.1473                    | 1.03E-03                    | 0.0291                  | 0.0107                    |
|   | Worker            |      | 0.2854                   | 0.2268                    | 2.4107                    | 6.00E-03                    | 0.575                   | 1.56E-01                  |
| TOTAL                                   | Total             |      | 0.3046<br><i>2.234</i> 6 | 0.7181<br>23.525 <i>4</i> | 2.558<br><i>15.</i> 3310  | 7.03E-03<br><i>0.0468</i>   | 0.6041<br><i>1.5282</i> | 0.1664<br><i>1.0</i> 331  |
| Well Construction - Summe               | ··*               |      | 2.2340                   | 23.3234                   | 10.3310                   | 0.0400                      | 1.5202                  | 1.0331                    |
| well Construction - Summe               | ır"               |      | ROG                      | NOx                       | CO                        | SO2                         | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total               |
| Onsite                                  |                   | 2018 |                          |                           |                           |                             |                         |                           |
|   | Off-Road          |      | 1.93                     | 22.8073                   | 12.773                    | 3.98E-02                    | 0.9241                  | 0.8667                    |
| Offsite                                 | Total             |      | 1.93                     | 22.8073                   | 12.773                    | 3.98E-02                    | 0.9241                  | 0.8667                    |
| - · <del></del>                         | Hauling           |      | 0                        | 0                         | 0                         | 0                           | 0                       | 0                         |
|   | Vendor            |      | 0.0184                   | 0.4902                    | 0.134                     | 1.06E-03                    | 0.0291                  | 0.0107                    |
|   | Worker<br>Total   |      | 0.2534<br><b>0.2718</b>  | 2.05E-01<br><b>0.6949</b> | 2.6493<br><b>2.7834</b>   | 6.38E-03<br><b>7.44E-03</b> | 0.575<br><b>0.6041</b>  | 1.56E-01<br><b>0.1664</b> |
| TOTAL                                   | Total             |      | 2.2018                   | 23.5022                   | 15.5564                   | 0.0472                      | 1.5282                  | 1.0331                    |
|   |                   |      |                          |                           |                           |                             |                         |                           |
|   | Maximum           |      | 2.2346                   | 23.5254                   | 15.5564                   | 0.0472                      | 1.5282                  | 1.0331                    |
| Winter 2018 Trenching +                 |                   |      | 5.3792                   | 49.8046                   | 39.4795                   | 0.0939                      | 4.1060                  | 2.6851                    |
| Summer 201 Trenching -                  | - Construction    |      | 5.2789                   | 49.7323                   | 40.1223                   | 0.0952                      | 4.1058                  | 2.6849                    |
| Winter 2018 All Phases                  |                   |      | 8.2275                   | 75.6024                   | 57 6024                   | 0.1400                      | 9 2672                  | 1 2016                    |
| Summer 2018 All Phases                  |                   |      | 8.2275<br>8.0562         | 75.6024<br>75.4418        | 57.6034<br>58.5980        | 0.1400<br>0.1424            | 8.2673<br>8.2665        | 4.3916<br>4.3908          |
| Caminici Zo lo Ali i liases             |                   |      | 0.0002                   | 10.7710                   | 00.0300                   | 0.1724                      | 0.2003                  | 7.0300                    |
| MAYDAILV                                |                   |      | 0.00                     | 7F CO                     | E0 60                     | 0.14                        | 8.27                    | 4.39                      |
| MAX DAILY                               |                   |      | 8.23                     | 75.60                     | 58.60                     | 0.14                        | 0.27                    | 7.00                      |
|   |                   |      |                          |                           |                           |                             |                         |                           |
| Regional Thresholds Exceeds Thresholds? |                   |      | <b>75</b><br>No          | <b>100</b><br>No          | <b>550</b><br>No          | 150<br>No                   | <b>150</b><br>No        | <b>55</b><br>No           |

# **Localized Construction Emissions Worksheet**

| Demo Haul - Winter          |                           |      |               |          |                 |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| Onsite                      |                           | 2018 | NOx           | CO       | PM10 Total      | PM2.5 Total   |
| Orisite                     | Fugitive Dust             | 2010 | 0             | 0        | 1.6654          | 0.2522        |
|                             | Off-Road                  |      | 0             | 0        | 0               | 0             |
|                             | Total                     |      | 0             | 0        | 1.6654          | 0.2522        |
| Demo Haul - Summer          |                           |      |               |          |                 |               |
| Onsite                      |                           | 2018 | NOx           | CO       | PM10 Total      | PM2.5 Total   |
| Offsite                     | Fugitive Dust             | 2010 | 0             | 0        | 1.6654          | 0.2522        |
|                             | Off-Road                  |      | 0             | 0        | 0               | 0             |
|                             | Total                     |      | 0             | 0        | 1.6654          | 0.2522        |
| Demo Haul Max Daily         |                           |      |               |          |                 |               |
|                             |                           |      | NOx           | CO       | PM10 Total      | PM2.5 Total   |
| Onsite                      |                           | 2018 | 0             | 0        | 4.0054          | 0.0500        |
|                             | Fugitive Dust<br>Off-Road |      | 0             | 0<br>0   | 1.6654<br>0     | 0.2522<br>0   |
|                             | Total                     |      | 0<br><b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | 1.6654          | <b>0.2522</b> |
|                             | . ota.                    |      | · ·           | Ū        | 11000-1         | 0.2022        |
| Demolition - Winter         |                           |      | NO            | 00       | DM40 Tatal      | DMO 5 Table   |
| Onsite                      |                           | 2018 | NOx           | CO       | PM10 Total      | PM2.5 Total   |
| Onone                       | Off-Road                  | 2010 | 11.7421       | 5.223    | 0.6112          | 0.5634        |
|                             | Total                     |      | 11.7421       | 5.223    | 0.6112          | 0.5634        |
| Demolition - Summer         |                           |      |               |          |                 |               |
| Demontion - Gammer          |                           |      | NOx           | CO       | PM10 Total      | PM2.5 Total   |
| Onsite                      |                           | 2018 |               |          |                 |               |
|                             | Off-Road                  |      | 11.7421       | 5.223    | 0.6112          | 0.5634        |
|                             | Total                     |      | 11.7421       | 5.223    | 0.6112          | 0.5634        |
| <b>Demolition Max Daily</b> |                           |      |               |          |                 |               |
| Oneite                      |                           | 2040 | NOx           | CO       | PM10 Total      | PM2.5 Total   |
| Onsite                      | Off-Road                  | 2018 | 11.7421       | 5.223    | 0.6112          | 0.5634        |
|                             | Total                     |      | 11.7421       | 5.223    | 0.6112          | 0.5634        |
|                             |                           |      |               |          |                 |               |
| Site Preparation - Winter   |                           |      | NOx           | CO       | PM10 Total      | PM2.5 Total   |
| Onsite                      |                           | 2018 | .10/          |          | i iii io i olai |               |
|                             | Fugitive Dust             |      | 0             | 0        | 0               | 0             |
|                             | Off-Road                  |      | 7.2641        | 6.5879   | 0.5041          | 0.4929        |
|                             | Total                     |      | 7.2641        | 6.5879   | 0.5041          | 0.4929        |
| Site Preparation - Summer   |                           |      |               |          |                 |               |
| Onoito                      |                           | 2040 | NOx           | CO       | PM10 Total      | PM2.5 Total   |
| Onsite                      | Fugitive Dust             | 2018 | 0             | 0        | 0               | 0             |
|                             | Off-Road                  |      | 7.2641        | 6.5879   | 0.5041          | 0.4929        |
|                             | Total                     |      | 7.2641        | 6.5879   | 0.5041          | 0.4929        |

| Site Preparation Max Daily             |                   |      |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|--|-------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Onsite                                 |                   | 2018 | NOx                     | CO                      | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total             |
| Choice                                 | Off-Road          | 2010 | 7.2641                  | 6.5879                  | 0.5041                  | 0.4929                  |
|  | Total             |      | 7.2641                  | 6.5879                  | 0.5041                  | 0.4929                  |
| 2018 Demo and Site Prep                |                   |      | 19.0062                 | 11.8109                 | 2.7807                  | 1.3085                  |
| LSTs                                   |                   |      | 96                      | 702                     | 5.37                    | 3.25                    |
| Exceed Thresholds?                     |                   |      | 90<br>No                | No                      | 5.57<br>No              | No                      |
| Heller Translation Winter 2040         |                   |      |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Utility Trenching - Winter 2018        |                   |      | NOx                     | СО                      | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total             |
| Onsite                                 |                   | 2018 |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|  | Off-Road<br>Total |      | 7.5803<br><b>7.5803</b> | 7.1905<br><b>7.1905</b> | 0.4662<br><b>0.4662</b> | 0.446<br><b>0.446</b>   |
|  | rotai             |      | 7.5005                  | 7.1303                  | 0.4002                  | 0.770                   |
| Utility Trenching - Summer 2018        |                   |      | NOx                     | CO                      | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total             |
| Onsite                                 |                   | 2018 | NOX                     | CO                      | FIVITO TOLAI            | r IVIZ.J TOLAL          |
|  | Off-Road          |      | 7.5803                  | 7.1905                  | 0.4662                  | 0.446                   |
|  | Total             |      | 7.5803                  | 7.1905                  | 0.4662                  | 0.446                   |
| Utility Trenching Max Daily            |                   |      |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Onsite                                 |                   | 2018 | NOx                     | CO                      | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total             |
|  | Off-Road          |      | 7.5803                  | 7.1905                  | 0.4662                  | 0.446                   |
|  | Total             |      | 7.5803                  | 7.1905                  | 0.4662                  | 0.446                   |
| Pipeline Construction - Winter 20      | 18                |      |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Onsite                                 |                   | 2018 | NOx                     | CO                      | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total             |
| Choice                                 | Off-Road          | 2010 | 16.0343                 | 11.4736                 | 0.9272                  | 0.87                    |
|  | Total             |      | 16.0343                 | 11.4736                 | 0.9272                  | 0.87                    |
| Pipeline Construction - Summer         | 2018              |      |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Onsite                                 |                   | 2018 | NOx                     | CO                      | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total             |
| Offsite                                | Off-Road          | 2010 | 16.0343                 | 11.4736                 | 0.9272                  | 0.87                    |
|  | Total             |      | 16.0343                 | 11.4736                 | 0.9272                  | 0.87                    |
| <b>Pipeline Construction Max Daily</b> |                   |      |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                   |      | NOx                     | CO                      | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total             |
| Onsite                                 | Off-Road          | 2018 | 16.0343                 | 11.4736                 | 0.9272                  | 0.87                    |
|  | Total             |      | 16.0343                 | 11.4736                 | 0.9272                  | 0.87                    |
| Well Construction - Winter             |                   |      |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|  |                   |      | NOx                     | CO                      | PM10 Total              | PM2.5 Total             |
| Onsite                                 | Off-Road          | 2018 | 22.8073                 | 12.773                  | 0.9241                  | 0.8667                  |
|  | Total             |      | <b>22.8073</b>          | 12.773<br><b>12.773</b> | 0.9241<br><b>0.9241</b> | 0.8667<br><b>0.8667</b> |
|  |                   |      |                         |                         |                         |                         |

| <b>Well Construction - Summer</b> | •            |      |         |         |             |             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
|                                   |              |      | NOx     | CO      | PM10 Total  | PM2.5 Total |
| Onsite                            |              | 2018 |         |         |             |             |
|                                   | Off-Road     |      | 22.8073 | 12.773  | 0.9241      | 0.8667      |
|                                   | Total        |      | 22.8073 | 12.773  | 0.9241      | 0.8667      |
| Wall Construction Name Dail       |              |      |         |         |             |             |
| Well Construction - Max Dail      | ly           |      | NO      | 00      | D1440 T ( ) | DMO 5 T / I |
| Oneite                            |              | 2047 | NOx     | CO      | PM10 Total  | PM2.5 Total |
| Onsite                            | 0(( D 1      | 2017 | 00 0070 | 40.770  | 0.0044      | 0.0007      |
|                                   | Off-Road     |      | 22.8073 | 12.773  | 0.9241      | 0.8667      |
|                                   | Total        |      | 22.8073 | 12.773  | 0.9241      | 0.8667      |
| 2018 Trenching and Constru        | ıction       |      | 46.4219 | 31.4371 | 2.3175      | 2.1827      |
|                                   |              |      |         |         |             |             |
| LSTs                              |              |      | 96      | 702     | 5.37        | 3.25        |
| Exceed Thresholds?                |              |      | No      | No      | No          | No          |
|                                   |              |      |         |         |             |             |
| 2018 Demo, Site Prep, Trend       | hing, Const. |      | 65.4281 | 43.2480 | 5.0982      | 3.4912      |
|                                   |              |      |         |         |             |             |
| LSTs                              |              |      | 137     | 1,034   | 8.58        | 5.25        |
| Exceed Thresholds?                |              |      | No      | No      | No          | No          |

# **GHG Emissions Worksheet**

|                                   | <b>MTons Total</b> |      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Demolition Haul                   | 23                 |      |
| Demolition                        | 33                 |      |
| Site Preparation                  | 34                 |      |
| Utility Trenching                 | 113                |      |
| Pipeline Construction             | 168                |      |
| Well Construction*                | 847                |      |
| <b>Total Construction</b>         | 1,219              |      |
| Amortized Construction Emissions* | 41                 | 100% |
| Total All Sectors                 | 41                 | 100% |

<sup>\*</sup>CalEEMod results multiplied by three as similar construction processes are assumed to occur at each site.

# **CalEEMod Project Characteristics Inputs (Construction)**

Name: Van Ness Avenue Well Field Project

**Project Location:** Van Ness Avenue, Descanso Park, Carretera Park

**Project Location:** Torrance, CA

Climate Zone:8Land Use Setting:UrbanOperational Year:2020

**Utility Company:** Southern California Edison

**SRA**: 3

**General Info** 

Total Project Site Area 27.49 acres

| Disturbed Acreage                      | Distance (feet)* | Width    | SQFT***   | Acreage |
|--|------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Pipeline from Well 14 to Well 12       | 5,600            | 18" Pipe | 168,000   |         |
| Pipeline from Well 12 to Van Ness Ave, |                  |          |           |         |
| Border, and Plaza Del Amo              | 17,500           | 18" Pipe | 962,500   |         |
| Pipe from Well 13 to Van Ness Ave      | 1,100            | 12" Pipe | 33,000    |         |
| Purche Ave to Van Ness Storm Drain     | 700              | N/A      | 1,400     |         |
| Well 12**                              |                  |          | 2,500     |         |
| Well 13**                              |                  |          | 2,500     |         |
| Well 14**                              |                  |          | 2,500     |         |
| La Carretera Park Modifications*       |                  |          | 18,000    |         |
| Descanso Park Modifications*           |                  |          | 7,000     |         |
| TOTAL                                  | 4.716            |          | 1,197,400 | 27.49   |

<sup>\*</sup>Based on distance provided by applicant, verified with aerial maps

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Average roadway width used to calculate sqft for pipelines

| CalEEMod Land Use Inputs  |               |                         |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Land Use                  | Land Use Type | Land Use Subtype        | Unit Amount | Size Metric | Lot Acreage | Square Feet |
| User Defined Recreational | Recreational  | User Defined Industrial | 1197.40     | 1000 sqft   | 27.49       | 1,197,400   |

# **Demolition Haul**

|                  |                        |                          |                |           |                         | <b>Estimated Haul</b> |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Phase Name       | Haul Distance (miles)* | Max Total Trips Per Day* | Trips Ends/Day | Haul Days | <b>Total Haul Trips</b> | Amount (tons)**       |
| Demo Debris Haul | 15                     | 9                        | 18             | 42        | 756                     | 7,646                 |

<sup>\*</sup>Provided by the applicant

# Construction - Unmitigated Run SCAOMD Rule 403

| SCAQIVID NUIC 403    |                |    |             |
|----------------------|----------------|----|-------------|
| Replace Ground Cover | PM10:          | 5  | % Reduction |
|                      | PM25:          | 5  | % Reduction |
| Water Exposed Area   | Frequency:     | 2  | per day     |
|                      | PM10:          | 55 | % Reduction |
|                      | PM25:          | 55 | % Reduction |
| Unpaved Roads        | Vehicle Speed: | 15 | mph         |

SCAQMD Rule 1186

Clean Paved Road 9 % PM Reduction

<sup>\*\*</sup>Acreage based on aerial photographs

<sup>\*\*</sup>Based on CalEEMod assumption of 1.2641662 tons per cubic yard and the CalEEMod assumed 16 CY haul truck capacity.

# **CalEEMod Construction Phase Inputs\***

5-Day Work Week/8 hours per day

| Phase Name            | Phase Type       | Start Date | <b>End Date</b> | CalEEMod Total Days |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Demolition            | Demolition       | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018       | 42                  |
| Demo Debris Haul**    | Demolition       | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018       | 42                  |
| Site Preparation      | Site Preparation | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018       | 42                  |
| Utility Trenching     | Trenching        | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018       | 132                 |
| Pipeline Construction | Construction     | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018       | 132                 |
| Well Construction     | Paving           | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018       | 132                 |

<sup>\*</sup>Based on construction schedule provided by the Applicant.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Hauling duration based on demolition phase length

# CalEEMod Construction Off-Road Equipment Inputs\*

|                           |                           |             |           |     |        | CalEEMod     | CalEEMod     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|--------|--------------|--------------|
| Equipment Type            | CalEEMod Equipment Type   | Unit Amount | Hours/Day | HP  | LF     | Vendor Trips | Worker Trips |
| Demolition                |                           |             | _         |     |        |              | 30           |
| Dozer                     | Rubber Tired Dozers       | 1           | 6         | 247 | 0.4    |              |              |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1           | 6         | 97  | 0.37   |              |              |
| End Dump                  | Dumper/Tender             | 1           | 6         | 16  | 0.38   | 2            |              |
| Water Truck*              |                           |             |           |     |        | 4            |              |
| Site Preparation/Grading  |                           |             |           |     |        |              | 30           |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1           | 6         | 97  | 0.37   |              |              |
| Hydraulic Jackhammer      | Air Compressor            | 1           | 6         | 78  | 0.48   |              |              |
| Concrete Saw              | Concrete/Industrial Saw   | 1           | 6         | 81  | 0.73   |              |              |
| End Dump                  | Dumper/Tender             | 1           | 6         | 16  | 0.38   | 2            |              |
| Water Truck*              |                           |             |           |     |        | 4            |              |
| <b>Utility Trenching</b>  |                           |             |           |     |        |              | 30           |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1           | 6         | 97  | 0.37   |              |              |
| End Dump                  | Dumper/Tender             | 1           | 6         | 16  | 0.38   | 2            |              |
| Concrete Saw              | Concrete/Industrial Saw   | 1           | 6         | 81  | 0.73   |              |              |
| Excavator                 | Excavator                 | 1           | 6         | 158 | 0.3819 |              |              |
| Water Truck*              |                           |             |           |     |        | 4            |              |
| Pipeline Construction     |                           |             |           |     |        |              | 30           |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1           | 6         | 97  | 0.37   |              |              |
| Concrete Saw              | Concrete Saw              | 1           | 6         | 81  | 0.73   |              |              |
| Cranes                    | Cranes                    | 1           | 6         | 231 | 0.29   |              |              |
| Sheepsfoot Compactor      | Roller                    | Below       |           |     |        |              |              |
| Asphalt Paving Equipment  | Paving Equipment          | 1           | 6         | 132 | 0.3551 |              |              |
| Steam Roller              | Roller                    | 2           | 6         | 80  | 0.3752 |              |              |
| Concrete Truck            | Cement/Mortar Mixer       | 1           | 6         | 9   | 0.56   | 2            |              |
| Vendor Trips              | ,                         |             | -         |     |        | 10           |              |
| Well Construction         |                           |             |           |     |        |              | 30           |
| Drill Rig                 | Bore/Drill Rig            | 1           | 24        | 221 | 0.5025 |              |              |
| Cranes                    | Cranes                    | 1           | 6         | 231 | 0.29   |              |              |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1           | 6         | 97  | 0.37   |              |              |
| Pump                      | Pumps                     | 1           | 6         | 84  | 0.74   |              |              |
| Support Truck             | i dilips                  | _           | 3         | 04  | 0.74   | 2            |              |
| End Dump                  |                           |             |           |     |        | 2            |              |
| בווע טעוווף               |                           |             |           |     |        | ۷            |              |

<sup>\*</sup>SCAQMD Rule 403 assumes 4 Water truck trips per day

CalEEMod Version: CalEEMod.2016.3.1 Page 1 of 1 Date: 12/4/2017 1:34 PM

#### Torrance Pipeline - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

#### **Torrance Pipeline**

#### Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

#### 1.0 Project Characteristics

#### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses                 | Size     | Metric            | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| User Defined Recreational | 1,197.40 | User Defined Unit | 27.49       | 1,197,400.00       | 0          |

#### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

UrbanizationUrbanWind Speed (m/s)2.2Precipitation Freq (Days)33Climate Zone8Operational Year2020

Utility Company Southern California Edison

 CO2 Intensity
 702.44
 CH4 Intensity
 0.029
 N20 Intensity
 0.006

 (lb/MWhr)
 (lb/MWhr)
 (lb/MWhr)
 (lb/MWhr)

#### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Pipelines and wells

Construction Phase - See CalEEMod Assumptions

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment - Haul Phase

Off-road Equipment - See CalEEMod Assumptions

Off-road Equipment - Drill Rig, support truck, crane, tractor/loader/backhoe, pump

Trips and VMT - See CalEEMod Assumptions and Air Quality Assumptions provided by the Applicant

Demolition -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - SCAQMD Rule 1186

| CleanPavedRoadPercentReduction  WaterUnpavedRoadVehicleSpeed | 40  | 9  |
|--|---|--|
|  | 40  |  |
|  | 40  | 15   |
| NumDays  | 440.00  | 132.00   |
| NumDays  | 440.00  | 132.00   |
| NumDays  | 30.00   | 42.00  |
| NumDays  | 30.00   | 42.00  |
| NumDays  | 20.00   | 42.00  |
| BuildingSpaceSquareFeet                                      | 0.00  | 1,197,400.00   |
| LandUseSquareFeet  | 0.00  | 1,197,400.00   |
| LotAcreage   | 0.00  | 27.49  |
| OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount                                   | 1.00  | 0.00   |
| OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount                                   | 1.00  | 0.00   |
| OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount                                   | 3.00  | 0.00   |
| OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount                                   | 1.00  | 0.00   |
| OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount                                   | 1.00  | 0.00   |
| OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount                                   | 2.00  | 0.00   |
| OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount                                   | 2.00  | 1.00   |
|  | NumDays  NumDays  NumDays  NumDays  NumDays  BuildingSpaceSquareFeet  LandUseSquareFeet  LotAcreage  OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount  OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | NumDays         440.00           NumDays         30.00           NumDays         30.00           NumDays         20.00           BuildingSpaceSquareFeet         0.00           LandUseSquareFeet         0.00           LotAcreage         0.00           OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount         1.00           OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount         3.00           OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount         3.00           OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount         3.00           OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount         1.00           OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount         1.00           OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount         1.00           OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount         2.00 |

| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 3.00   | 0.00  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 3.00   | 1.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 3.00   | 1.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 4.00   | 1.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00   | 0.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00   | 0.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 8.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 8.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 8.00   | 6.00  |
| tblProjectCharacteristics | OperationalYear            | 2018   | 2020  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | HaulingTripLength          | 20.00  | 15.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 0.00   | 6.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 0.00   | 6.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 0.00   | 6.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 196.00 | 12.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 196.00 | 4.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripNumber           | 8.00   | 30.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripNumber           | 10.00  | 30.00 |
|                           |                            |        |       |

| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 10.00  | 30.00 |
|----------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 503.00 | 30.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 503.00 | 30.00 |

# 2.0 Emissions Summary

# 2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

**Unmitigated Construction** 

|         | ROG    | NOx     | CO      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2       | Total CO2       | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e            |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Year    |        |         |         |        | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                 | lb/d            | lay    |        |                 |
| 2018    | 8.0565 | 75.4416 | 58.5979 | 0.1423 | 7.1998           | 3.5038          | 10.7036       | 1.4730            | 3.3060           | 4.7791         | 0.0000   | 14,236.36<br>60 | 14,236.366<br>0 | 2.5131 | 0.0000 | 14,299.19<br>27 |
| Maximum | 8.0565 | 75.4416 | 58.5979 | 0.1423 | 7.1998           | 3.5038          | 10.7036       | 1.4730            | 3.3060           | 4.7791         | 0.0000   | 14,236.36<br>60 | 14,236.366<br>0 | 2.5131 | 0.0000 | 14,299.19<br>27 |

## **Mitigated Construction**

|         | ROG    | NOx     | CO      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2       | Total CO2       | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e            |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Year    |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                 | lb/d            | lay    |        |                 |
| 2018    | 8.0565 | 75.4416 | 58.5979 | 0.1423 | 4.9696           | 3.5038          | 8.4733        | 1.1354            | 3.3060           | 4.4414         | 0.0000   | 14,236.36<br>60 | 14,236.366<br>0 | 2.5131 | 0.0000 | 14,299.19<br>27 |
| Maximum | 8.0565 | 75.4416 | 58.5979 | 0.1423 | 4.9696           | 3.5038          | 8.4733        | 1.1354            | 3.3060           | 4.4414         | 0.0000   | 14,236.36<br>60 | 14,236.366<br>0 | 2.5131 | 0.0000 | 14,299.19<br>27 |

|                      | ROG  | NOx  | СО   | SO2  | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4  | N20  | CO2e |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Percent<br>Reduction | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.98            | 0.00            | 20.84         | 22.92             | 0.00             | 7.07           | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## 3.0 Construction Detail

#### **Construction Phase**

| Phase<br>Number | Phase Name            | Phase Type            | Start Date | End Date  | Num Days<br>Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1               | Demo Haul             | Demolition            | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018 | 5                | 42       |                   |
| 2               | Demolition            | Demolition            | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018 | 5                | 42       |                   |
| 3               | Site Preparation      | Site Preparation      | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018 | 5                | 42       |                   |
| 4               | Utility Trenching     | Trenching             | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018 | 5                | 132      |                   |
| 5               | Pipeline Construction | Building Construction | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018 | 5                | 132      |                   |
| 6               | Well Construction     | Building Construction | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018 | 5                | 132      |                   |

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0

#### OffRoad Equipment

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Type   | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Demo Haul  | Concrete/Industrial Saws | 0      | 8.00        | 81          | 0.73        |
| Demo Haul  | Excavators               | 0      | 8.00        | 158         | 0.38        |
| Demo Haul  | Rubber Tired Dozers      | 0      | 8.00        | 247         | 0.40        |

| Demolition            | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 0 | 8.00  | 81  | 0.73 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|-----|------|
| Demolition            | Dumpers/Tenders           | 1 | 6.00  | 16  | 0.38 |
| Demolition            | Excavators                | 0 | 8.00  | 158 | 0.38 |
| Demolition            | Rubber Tired Dozers       | 1 | 6.00  | 247 | 0.40 |
| Demolition            | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00  | 97  | 0.37 |
| Site Preparation      | Air Compressors           | 1 | 6.00  | 78  | 0.48 |
| Site Preparation      | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 1 | 6.00  | 81  | 0.73 |
| Site Preparation      | Dumpers/Tenders           | 1 | 6.00  | 16  | 0.38 |
| Site Preparation      | Rubber Tired Dozers       | 0 | 8.00  | 247 | 0.40 |
| Site Preparation      | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00  | 97  | 0.37 |
| Utility Trenching     | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 1 | 6.00  | 81  | 0.73 |
| Utility Trenching     | Dumpers/Tenders           | 1 | 6.00  | 16  | 0.38 |
| Utility Trenching     | Excavators                | 1 | 6.00  | 158 | 0.38 |
| Utility Trenching     | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00  | 97  | 0.37 |
| Pipeline Construction | Cement and Mortar Mixers  | 1 | 6.00  | 9   | 0.56 |
| Pipeline Construction | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 1 | 6.00  | 81  | 0.73 |
| Pipeline Construction | Cranes                    | 1 | 6.00  | 231 | 0.29 |
| Pipeline Construction | Forklifts                 | 0 | 8.00  | 89  | 0.20 |
| Pipeline Construction | Generator Sets            | 0 | 8.00  | 84  | 0.74 |
| Pipeline Construction | Paving Equipment          | 1 | 6.00  | 132 | 0.36 |
| Pipeline Construction | Rollers                   | 2 | 6.00  | 80  | 0.38 |
| Pipeline Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00  | 97  | 0.37 |
| Pipeline Construction | Welders                   | 0 | 6.00  | 46  | 0.45 |
| Well Construction     | Bore/Drill Rigs           | 1 | 24.00 | 221 | 0.50 |
| Well Construction     | Cranes                    | 1 | 6.00  | 231 | 0.29 |
| Well Construction     | Forklifts                 | 0 | 8.00  | 89  | 0.20 |
| Well Construction     | Generator Sets            | 0 | 8.00  | 84  | 0.74 |

| Well Construction | Pumps                     | 1 | 6.00 | 84 | 0.74 |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---|------|----|------|
| Well Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Well Construction | Welders                   | 0 | 8.00 | 46 | 0.45 |

#### **Trips and VMT**

| Phase Name            | Offroad Equipment<br>Count | Worker Trip<br>Number | Vendor Trip<br>Number | Hauling Trip<br>Number | Worker Trip<br>Length | Vendor Trip<br>Length | Hauling Trip<br>Length | Worker Vehicle<br>Class | Vendor<br>Vehicle<br>Class | Hauling<br>Vehicle<br>Class |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Demo Haul             | 0                          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 756.00                 | 14.70                 | 6.90                  | 15.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Demolition            | 3                          | 30.00                 | 6.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Site Preparation      | 4                          | 30.00                 | 6.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Utility Trenching     | 4                          | 30.00                 | 6.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Pipeline Construction | 7                          | 30.00                 | 12.00                 | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Well Construction     | 4                          | 30.00                 | 4.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |

# **3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction**

Replace Ground Cover

Water Exposed Area

Reduce Vehicle Speed on Unpaved Roads

3.2 Demo Haul - 2018

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site** 

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5                      | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e   |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|
| Category      |        |        |        |        | lb/c             | lay             |               |  |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |        |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 3.8956           | 0.0000          | 3.8956        | 0.5898                                 | 0.0000           | 0.5898         |          |           | 0.0000    |        |     | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road      | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |                  | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | DIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000 |
| Total         | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.8956           | 0.0000          | 3.8956        | 0.5898                                 | 0.0000           | 0.5898         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000 |
|               |        |        |        |        |                  |                 |               |  |                  |                |          |           |           |        |     |        |

## **Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category | lb/day |        |        |        |                  |                 |               |                   |                  |                | lb/day   |                |            |        |     |                |
| Hauling  | 0.1431 | 4.8231 | 0.9640 | 0.0114 | 0.2361           | 0.0169          | 0.2530        | 0.0647            | 0.0162           | 0.0809         |          | 1,234.021<br>4 | 1,234.0214 | 0.0898 |     | 1,236.265<br>8 |
| Vendor   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000         | 0.0000     | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000         |
| Worker   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000         | 0.0000     | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000         |
| Total    | 0.1431 | 4.8231 | 0.9640 | 0.0114 | 0.2361           | 0.0169          | 0.2530        | 0.0647            | 0.0162           | 0.0809         |          | 1,234.021<br>4 | 1,234.0214 | 0.0898 |     | 1,236.265<br>8 |

## **Mitigated Construction On-Site**

|               | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e   |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|
| Category      | lb/day |        |        |        |                  |                 |               |                   |                  | lb/day         |          |           |           |        |     |        |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 1.6654           | 0.0000          | 1.6654        | 0.2522            | 0.0000           | 0.2522         |          |           | 0.0000    |        |     | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road      | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |                  | 0.0000          | 0.0000        |                   | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000 |
| Total         | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.6654           | 0.0000          | 1.6654        | 0.2522            | 0.0000           | 0.2522         | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 NBio- C | O2 Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |        |        |        | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |                  | lb/           | day    |     |                |
| Hauling  | 0.1431 | 4.8231 | 0.9640 | 0.0114 | 0.2361           | 0.0169          | 0.2530        | 0.0647            | 0.0162           | 0.0809         | 1,234.0          | 1,234.0214    | 0.0898 |     | 1,236.265<br>8 |
| Vendor   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.000            | 0.0000        | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000         |
| Worker   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.000            | 0.0000        | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000         |
| Total    | 0.1431 | 4.8231 | 0.9640 | 0.0114 | 0.2361           | 0.0169          | 0.2530        | 0.0647            | 0.0162           | 0.0809         | 1,234.0<br>4     | 21 1,234.0214 | 0.0898 |     | 1,236.265<br>8 |

## **3.3 Demolition - 2018**

|          | ROG    | NOx     | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |         |        |                 | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |          |
| Off-Road | 1.1293 | 11.7421 | 5.2230 | 9.2900e-<br>003 |                  | 0.6112          | 0.6112        |                   | 0.5634           | 0.5634         |          | 925.4172  | 925.4172  | 0.2788 |     | 932.3865 |
| Total    | 1.1293 | 11.7421 | 5.2230 | 9.2900e-<br>003 |                  | 0.6112          | 0.6112        |                   | 0.5634           | 0.5634         |          | 925.4172  | 925.4172  | 0.2788 |     | 932.3865 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0276 | 0.7354 | 0.2011 | 1.5900e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.1800e-<br>003 | 0.0436        | 0.0111            | 4.9600e-<br>003  | 0.0160         |          | 169.0077  | 169.0077  | 0.0111 | D   | 169.2859 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 634.4725  | 634.4725  | 0.0234 | 0   | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.2810 | 0.9401 | 2.8504 | 7.9700e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0101          | 0.6186        | 0.1622            | 9.5100e-<br>003  | 0.1717         |          | 803.4802  | 803.4802  | 0.0345 |     | 804.3428 |

|          | ROG    | NOx     | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |         |        |                 | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |          |
| Off-Road | 1.1293 | 11.7421 | 5.2230 | 9.2900e-<br>003 |                  | 0.6112          | 0.6112        |                   | 0.5634           | 0.5634         | 0.0000   | 925.4172  | 925.4172  | 0.2788 |     | 932.3865 |
| Total    | 1.1293 | 11.7421 | 5.2230 | 9.2900e-<br>003 |                  | 0.6112          | 0.6112        |                   | 0.5634           | 0.5634         | 0.0000   | 925.4172  | 925.4172  | 0.2788 |     | 932.3865 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 NBi | io- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |              |         | lb/d      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.           | .0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0276 | 0.7354 | 0.2011 | 1.5900e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.1800e-<br>003 | 0.0436        | 0.0111            | 4.9600e-<br>003  | 0.0160         | 169          | 9.0077  | 169.0077  | 0.0111 |     | 169.2859 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         | 634          | 4.4725  | 634.4725  | 0.0234 |     | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.2810 | 0.9401 | 2.8504 | 7.9700e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0101          | 0.6186        | 0.1622            | 9.5100e-<br>003  | 0.1717         | 803          | 3.4802  | 803.4802  | 0.0345 |     | 804.3428 |

## 3.4 Site Preparation - 2018

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category      |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/c       | day    |     |                |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          |                | 0.0000     |        |     | 0.0000         |
| Off-Road      | 0.9429 | 7.2641 | 6.5879 | 0.0106 |                  | 0.5041          | 0.5041        |                   | 0.4929           | 0.4929         |          | 1,006.234<br>2 | 1,006.2342 | 0.1391 |     | 1,009.711<br>6 |
| Total         | 0.9429 | 7.2641 | 6.5879 | 0.0106 | 0.0000           | 0.5041          | 0.5041        | 0.0000            | 0.4929           | 0.4929         |          | 1,006.234<br>2 | 1,006.2342 | 0.1391 |     | 1,009.711<br>6 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0276 | 0.7354 | 0.2011 | 1.5900e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.1800e-<br>003 | 0.0436        | 0.0111            | 4.9600e-<br>003  | 0.0160         |          | 169.0077  | 169.0077  | 0.0111 | D   | 169.2859 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 634.4725  | 634.4725  | 0.0234 | 0   | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.2810 | 0.9401 | 2.8504 | 7.9700e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0101          | 0.6186        | 0.1622            | 9.5100e-<br>003  | 0.1717         |          | 803.4802  | 803.4802  | 0.0345 |     | 804.3428 |

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category      |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/c       | lay    |     |                |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          |                | 0.0000     |        |     | 0.0000         |
| Off-Road      | 0.9429 | 7.2641 | 6.5879 | 0.0106 |                  | 0.5041          | 0.5041        |                   | 0.4929           | 0.4929         | 0.0000   | 1,006.234<br>2 | 1,006.2342 | 0.1391 |     | 1,009.711<br>6 |
| Total         | 0.9429 | 7.2641 | 6.5879 | 0.0106 | 0.0000           | 0.5041          | 0.5041        | 0.0000            | 0.4929           | 0.4929         | 0.0000   | 1,006.234<br>2 | 1,006.2342 | 0.1391 |     | 1,009.711<br>6 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0276 | 0.7354 | 0.2011 | 1.5900e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.1800e-<br>003 | 0.0436        | 0.0111            | 4.9600e-<br>003  | 0.0160         |          | 169.0077  | 169.0077  | 0.0111 | D   | 169.2859 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 634.4725  | 634.4725  | 0.0234 | D   | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.2810 | 0.9401 | 2.8504 | 7.9700e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0101          | 0.6186        | 0.1622            | 9.5100e-<br>003  | 0.1717         |          | 803.4802  | 803.4802  | 0.0345 |     | 804.3428 |

# 3.5 Utility Trenching - 2018 <u>Unmitigated Construction On-Site</u>

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Off-Road | 0.8611 | 7.5803 | 7.1905 | 0.0115 |                  | 0.4662          | 0.4662        |                   | 0.4460           | 0.4460         |          | 1,114.474<br>5 | 1,114.4745 | 0.2337 |     | 1,120.316<br>1 |
| Total    | 0.8611 | 7.5803 | 7.1905 | 0.0115 |                  | 0.4662          | 0.4662        |                   | 0.4460           | 0.4460         |          | 1,114.474<br>5 | 1,114.4745 | 0.2337 |     | 1,120.316<br>1 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0276 | 0.7354 | 0.2011 | 1.5900e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.1800e-<br>003 | 0.0436        | 0.0111            | 4.9600e-<br>003  | 0.0160         |          | 169.0077  | 169.0077  | 0.0111 | D   | 169.2859 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 634.4725  | 634.4725  | 0.0234 | 0   | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.2810 | 0.9401 | 2.8504 | 7.9700e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0101          | 0.6186        | 0.1622            | 9.5100e-<br>003  | 0.1717         |          | 803.4802  | 803.4802  | 0.0345 |     | 804.3428 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Off-Road | 0.8611 | 7.5803 | 7.1905 | 0.0115 |                  | 0.4662          | 0.4662        |                   | 0.4460           | 0.4460         | 0.0000   | 1,114.474<br>5 | 1,114.4745 | 0.2337 |     | 1,120.316<br>1 |
| Total    | 0.8611 | 7.5803 | 7.1905 | 0.0115 |                  | 0.4662          | 0.4662        |                   | 0.4460           | 0.4460         | 0.0000   | 1,114.474<br>5 | 1,114.4745 | 0.2337 |     | 1,120.316<br>1 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 NBi | io- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |              |         | lb/d      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.           | .0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0276 | 0.7354 | 0.2011 | 1.5900e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.1800e-<br>003 | 0.0436        | 0.0111            | 4.9600e-<br>003  | 0.0160         | 169          | 9.0077  | 169.0077  | 0.0111 |     | 169.2859 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         | 634          | 4.4725  | 634.4725  | 0.0234 |     | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.2810 | 0.9401 | 2.8504 | 7.9700e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0101          | 0.6186        | 0.1622            | 9.5100e-<br>003  | 0.1717         | 803          | 3.4802  | 803.4802  | 0.0345 |     | 804.3428 |

# 3.6 Pipeline Construction - 2018 <u>Unmitigated Construction On-Site</u>

|          | ROG    | NOx     | CO      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Off-Road | 1.6264 | 16.0343 | 11.4736 | 0.0189 |                  | 0.9272          | 0.9272        |                   | 0.8700           | 0.8700         |          | 1,855.779<br>5 | 1,855.7795 | 0.4659 |     | 1,867.427<br>1 |
| Total    | 1.6264 | 16.0343 | 11.4736 | 0.0189 |                  | 0.9272          | 0.9272        |                   | 0.8700           | 0.8700         |          | 1,855.779<br>5 | 1,855.7795 | 0.4659 |     | 1,867.427<br>1 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0552 | 1.4707 | 0.4021 | 3.1700e-<br>003 | 0.0768           | 0.0104          | 0.0872        | 0.0221            | 9.9100e-<br>003  | 0.0320         |          | 338.0153  | 338.0153  | 0.0223 | )   | 338.5717 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 634.4725  | 634.4725  | 0.0234 | 0   | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.3086 | 1.6754 | 3.0514 | 9.5500e-<br>003 | 0.6469           | 0.0153          | 0.6622        | 0.1733            | 0.0145           | 0.1877         |          | 972.4878  | 972.4878  | 0.0456 |     | 973.6286 |

|          | ROG    | NOx     | CO      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Off-Road | 1.6264 | 16.0343 | 11.4736 | 0.0189 |                  | 0.9272          | 0.9272        |                   | 0.8700           | 0.8700         | 0.0000   | 1,855.779<br>5 | 1,855.7795 | 0.4659 |     | 1,867.427<br>1 |
| Total    | 1.6264 | 16.0343 | 11.4736 | 0.0189 |                  | 0.9272          | 0.9272        |                   | 0.8700           | 0.8700         | 0.0000   | 1,855.779<br>5 | 1,855.7795 | 0.4659 |     | 1,867.427<br>1 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 NBio- CO2 | ! Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |                    | lb/d        | day    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.0000             | 0.0000      | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0552 | 1.4707 | 0.4021 | 3.1700e-<br>003 | 0.0768           | 0.0104          | 0.0872        | 0.0221            | 9.9100e-<br>003  | 0.0320         | 338.0153           | 338.0153    | 0.0223 |     | 338.5717 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         | 634.4725           | 634.4725    | 0.0234 |     | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.3086 | 1.6754 | 3.0514 | 9.5500e-<br>003 | 0.6469           | 0.0153          | 0.6622        | 0.1733            | 0.0145           | 0.1877         | 972.4878           | 972.4878    | 0.0456 |     | 973.6286 |

# 3.7 Well Construction - 2018

|          | ROG    | NOx     | СО      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | ay     |     |                |
| Off-Road | 1.9300 | 22.8073 | 12.7730 | 0.0398 |                  | 0.9241          | 0.9241        |                   | 0.8667           | 0.8667         |          | 3,970.366<br>6 | 3,970.3666 | 1.1259 |     | 3,998.514<br>5 |
| Total    | 1.9300 | 22.8073 | 12.7730 | 0.0398 |                  | 0.9241          | 0.9241        |                   | 0.8667           | 0.8667         |          | 3,970.366<br>6 | 3,970.3666 | 1.1259 |     | 3,998.514<br>5 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay             |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0184 | 0.4902 | 0.1340 | 1.0600e-<br>003 | 0.0256           | 3.4500e-<br>003 | 0.0291        | 7.3700e-<br>003   | 3.3000e-<br>003  | 0.0107         |          | 112.6718  | 112.6718  | 7.4200e-<br>003 | )   | 112.8572 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 634.4725  | 634.4725  | 0.0234          | 0   | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.2718 | 0.6949 | 2.7834 | 7.4400e-<br>003 | 0.5957           | 8.3900e-<br>003 | 0.6041        | 0.1585            | 7.8500e-<br>003  | 0.1664         |          | 747.1443  | 747.1443  | 0.0308          |     | 747.9142 |

|          | ROG    | NOx     | CO      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Off-Road | 1.9300 | 22.8073 | 12.7730 | 0.0398 |                  | 0.9241          | 0.9241        |                   | 0.8667           | 0.8667         | 0.0000   | 3,970.366<br>6 | 3,970.3666 | 1.1259 |     | 3,998.514<br>5 |
| Total    | 1.9300 | 22.8073 | 12.7730 | 0.0398 |                  | 0.9241          | 0.9241        |                   | 0.8667           | 0.8667         | 0.0000   | 3,970.366<br>6 | 3,970.3666 | 1.1259 |     | 3,998.514<br>5 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay             |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0184 | 0.4902 | 0.1340 | 1.0600e-<br>003 | 0.0256           | 3.4500e-<br>003 | 0.0291        | 7.3700e-<br>003   | 3.3000e-<br>003  | 0.0107         |          | 112.6718  | 112.6718  | 7.4200e-<br>003 |     | 112.8572 |
| Worker   | 0.2534 | 0.2047 | 2.6493 | 6.3800e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 634.4725  | 634.4725  | 0.0234          | D   | 635.0569 |
| Total    | 0.2718 | 0.6949 | 2.7834 | 7.4400e-<br>003 | 0.5957           | 8.3900e-<br>003 | 0.6041        | 0.1585            | 7.8500e-<br>003  | 0.1664         |          | 747.1443  | 747.1443  | 0.0308          |     | 747.9142 |

CalEEMod Version: CalEEMod.2016.3.1 Page 1 of 1 Date: 12/4/2017 1:35 PM

#### Torrance Pipeline - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

## **Torrance Pipeline**

#### Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

#### 1.0 Project Characteristics

#### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses                 | Size     | Metric            | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| User Defined Recreational | 1,197.40 | User Defined Unit | 27.49       | 1,197,400.00       | 0          |

#### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

UrbanizationUrbanWind Speed (m/s)2.2Precipitation Freq (Days)33Climate Zone8Operational Year2020

**Utility Company** Southern California Edison

 CO2 Intensity
 702.44
 CH4 Intensity
 0.029
 N20 Intensity
 0.006

 (lb/MWhr)
 (lb/MWhr)
 (lb/MWhr)
 (lb/MWhr)

#### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Pipelines and wells

Construction Phase - See CalEEMod Assumptions

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment - Haul Phase

Off-road Equipment - See CalEEMod Assumptions

Off-road Equipment - Drill Rig, support truck, crane, tractor/loader/backhoe, pump

Trips and VMT - See CalEEMod Assumptions and Air Quality Assumptions provided by the Applicant

Demolition -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - SCAQMD Rule 1186

| Table Name             | Column Name                    | Default Value | New Value    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| tblConstDustMitigation | CleanPavedRoadPercentReduction | 0             | 9            |
| tblConstDustMitigation | WaterUnpavedRoadVehicleSpeed   | 40            | 15           |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 440.00        | 132.00       |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 440.00        | 132.00       |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 30.00         | 42.00        |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 30.00         | 42.00        |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 20.00         | 42.00        |
| tblLandUse             | BuildingSpaceSquareFeet        | 0.00          | 1,197,400.00 |
| tblLandUse             | LandUseSquareFeet              | 0.00          | 1,197,400.00 |
| tblLandUse             | LotAcreage                     | 0.00          | 27.49        |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 1.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 1.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 3.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 3.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 3.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 3.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 1.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 1.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 2.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 2.00          | 1.00         |

| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 3.00   | 0.00  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 3.00   | 1.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 3.00   | 1.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 4.00   | 1.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00   | 0.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00   | 0.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 8.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 8.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 8.00   | 6.00  |
| tblProjectCharacteristics | OperationalYear            | 2018   | 2020  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | HaulingTripLength          | 20.00  | 15.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 0.00   | 6.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 0.00   | 6.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 0.00   | 6.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 196.00 | 12.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 196.00 | 4.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripNumber           | 8.00   | 30.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripNumber           | 10.00  | 30.00 |
|                           |                            |        |       |

| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 10.00  | 30.00 |
|----------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 503.00 | 30.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 503.00 | 30.00 |

# 2.0 Emissions Summary

# 2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission) <u>Unmitigated Construction</u>

|         | ROG    | NOx     | СО      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2       | Total CO2       | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e            |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Year    |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                 | lb/d            | lay    |        |                 |
| 2018    | 8.2274 | 75.6022 | 57.6035 | 0.1399 | 7.1998           | 3.5047          | 10.7045       | 1.4730            | 3.3069           | 4.7799         | 0.0000   | 13,998.39<br>72 | 13,998.397<br>2 | 2.5145 | 0.0000 | 14,061.25<br>93 |
| Maximum | 8.2274 | 75.6022 | 57.6035 | 0.1399 | 7.1998           | 3.5047          | 10.7045       | 1.4730            | 3.3069           | 4.7799         | 0.0000   | 13,998.39<br>72 | 13,998.397<br>2 | 2.5145 | 0.0000 | 14,061.25<br>93 |

#### **Mitigated Construction**

|         | ROG    | NOx     | CO      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2       | Total CO2       | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e            |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Year    |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                 | lb/d            | ay     |        |                 |
| 2018    | 8.2274 | 75.6022 | 57.6035 | 0.1399 | 4.9696           | 3.5047          | 8.4743        | 1.1354            | 3.3069           | 4.4422         | 0.0000   | 13,998.39<br>72 | 13,998.397<br>2 | 2.5145 | 0.0000 | 14,061.25<br>93 |
| Maximum | 8.2274 | 75.6022 | 57.6035 | 0.1399 | 4.9696           | 3.5047          | 8.4743        | 1.1354            | 3.3069           | 4.4422         | 0.0000   | 13,998.39<br>72 | 13,998.397<br>2 | 2.5145 | 0.0000 | 14,061.25<br>93 |

|                      | ROG  | NOx  | СО   | SO2  | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4  | N20  | CO2e |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Percent<br>Reduction | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.98            | 0.00            | 20.83         | 22.92             | 0.00             | 7.06           | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

### 3.0 Construction Detail

#### **Construction Phase**

| Phase<br>Number | Phase Name            | Phase Type            | Start Date | End Date  | Num Days<br>Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1               | Demo Haul             | Demolition            | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018 | 5                | 42       |                   |
| 2               | Demolition            | Demolition            | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018 | 5                | 42       |                   |
| 3               | Site Preparation      | Site Preparation      | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018 | 5                | 42       |                   |
| 4               | Utility Trenching     | Trenching             | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018 | 5                | 132      |                   |
| 5               | Pipeline Construction | Building Construction | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018 | 5                | 132      |                   |
| 6               | Well Construction     | Building Construction | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018 | 5                | 132      |                   |

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0

#### OffRoad Equipment

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Type   | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Demo Haul  | Concrete/Industrial Saws | 0      | 8.00        | 81          | 0.73        |
| Demo Haul  | Excavators               | 0      | 8.00        | 158         | 0.38        |
| Demo Haul  | Rubber Tired Dozers      | 0      | 8.00        | 247         | 0.40        |

| Demolition            | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 0 | 8.00  | 81  | 0.73 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|-----|------|
| Demolition            | Dumpers/Tenders           | 1 | 6.00  | 16  | 0.38 |
| Demolition            | Excavators                | 0 | 8.00  | 158 | 0.38 |
| Demolition            | Rubber Tired Dozers       | 1 | 6.00  | 247 | 0.40 |
| Demolition            | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00  | 97  | 0.37 |
| Site Preparation      | Air Compressors           | 1 | 6.00  | 78  | 0.48 |
| Site Preparation      | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 1 | 6.00  | 81  | 0.73 |
| Site Preparation      | Dumpers/Tenders           | 1 | 6.00  | 16  | 0.38 |
| Site Preparation      | Rubber Tired Dozers       | 0 | 8.00  | 247 | 0.40 |
| Site Preparation      | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00  | 97  | 0.37 |
| Utility Trenching     | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 1 | 6.00  | 81  | 0.73 |
| Utility Trenching     | Dumpers/Tenders           | 1 | 6.00  | 16  | 0.38 |
| Utility Trenching     | Excavators                | 1 | 6.00  | 158 | 0.38 |
| Utility Trenching     | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00  | 97  | 0.37 |
| Pipeline Construction | Cement and Mortar Mixers  | 1 | 6.00  | 9   | 0.56 |
| Pipeline Construction | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 1 | 6.00  | 81  | 0.73 |
| Pipeline Construction | Cranes                    | 1 | 6.00  | 231 | 0.29 |
| Pipeline Construction | Forklifts                 | 0 | 8.00  | 89  | 0.20 |
| Pipeline Construction | Generator Sets            | 0 | 8.00  | 84  | 0.74 |
| Pipeline Construction | Paving Equipment          | 1 | 6.00  | 132 | 0.36 |
| Pipeline Construction | Rollers                   | 2 | 6.00  | 80  | 0.38 |
| Pipeline Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00  | 97  | 0.37 |
| Pipeline Construction | Welders                   | 0 | 6.00  | 46  | 0.45 |
| Well Construction     | Bore/Drill Rigs           | 1 | 24.00 | 221 | 0.50 |
| Well Construction     | Cranes                    | 1 | 6.00  | 231 | 0.29 |
| Well Construction     | Forklifts                 | 0 | 8.00  | 89  | 0.20 |
| Well Construction     | Generator Sets            | 0 | 8.00  | 84  | 0.74 |

| Well Construction | Pumps                     | 1 | 6.00 | 84 | 0.74 |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---|------|----|------|
| Well Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Well Construction | Welders                   | 0 | 8.00 | 46 | 0.45 |

#### **Trips and VMT**

| Phase Name            | Offroad Equipment Count | Worker Trip<br>Number | Vendor Trip<br>Number | Hauling Trip<br>Number | Worker Trip<br>Length | Vendor Trip<br>Length | Hauling Trip<br>Length | Worker Vehicle<br>Class | Vendor<br>Vehicle | Hauling<br>Vehicle |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                       |                         |                       |                       |                        |                       |                       |                        |                         | Class             | Class              |
| Demo Haul             | 0                       | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 756.00                 | 14.70                 | 6.90                  | 15.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix           | HHDT               |
| Demolition            | 3                       | 30.00                 | 6.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix           | HHDT               |
| Site Preparation      | 4                       | 30.00                 | 6.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix           | HHDT               |
| Utility Trenching     | 4                       | 30.00                 | 6.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix           | HHDT               |
| Pipeline Construction | 7                       | 30.00                 | 12.00                 | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix           | HHDT               |
| Well Construction     | 4                       | 30.00                 | 4.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix           | HHDT               |

### **3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction**

Replace Ground Cover

Water Exposed Area

Reduce Vehicle Speed on Unpaved Roads

#### 3.2 Demo Haul - 2018

|               | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e   |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|
| Category      |        |        |        |        | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |        |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 3.8956           | 0.0000          | 3.8956        | 0.5898            | 0.0000           | 0.5898         |          |           | 0.0000    |        |     | 0.0000 |
|               |        |        |        |        |                  |                 |               |                   |                  |                |          |           |           |        |     |        |
| Off-Road      | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |                  | 0.0000          | 0.0000        |                   | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000 |
| Total         | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.8956           | 0.0000          | 3.8956        | 0.5898            | 0.0000           | 0.5898         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000 |
| i             |        |        |        |        |                  |                 |               |                   |                  |                |          |           |           |        |     |        |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O         | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-------------|----------------|
| Category |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |             |                |
| Hauling  | 0.1477 | 4.8640 | 1.0496 | 0.0112 | 0.2361           | 0.0174          | 0.2535        | 0.0647            | 0.0166           | 0.0813         |          | 1,207.648<br>9 | 1,207.6489 | 0.0940 |             | 1,209.999<br>5 |
| Vendor   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000         | 0.0000     | 0.0000 |             | 0.0000         |
| Worker   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000         | 0.0000     | 0.0000 | Tunning (1) | 0.0000         |
| Total    | 0.1477 | 4.8640 | 1.0496 | 0.0112 | 0.2361           | 0.0174          | 0.2535        | 0.0647            | 0.0166           | 0.0813         |          | 1,207.648<br>9 | 1,207.6489 | 0.0940 |             | 1,209.999<br>5 |

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e   |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|
| Category      |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay    |     |        |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 1.6654           | 0.0000          | 1.6654        | 0.2522            | 0.0000           | 0.2522         |          |           | 0.0000    |        |     | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road      | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |                  | 0.0000          | 0.0000        |                   | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000 |
| Total         | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.6654           | 0.0000          | 1.6654        | 0.2522            | 0.0000           | 0.2522         | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Hauling  | 0.1477 | 4.8640 | 1.0496 | 0.0112 | 0.2361           | 0.0174          | 0.2535        | 0.0647            | 0.0166           | 0.0813         |          | 1,207.648<br>9 | 1,207.6489 | 0.0940 |     | 1,209.999      |
| Vendor   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000         | 0.0000     | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000         |
| Worker   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000         | 0.0000     | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000         |
| Total    | 0.1477 | 4.8640 | 1.0496 | 0.0112 | 0.2361           | 0.0174          | 0.2535        | 0.0647            | 0.0166           | 0.0813         |          | 1,207.648<br>9 | 1,207.6489 | 0.0940 |     | 1,209.999<br>5 |

## **3.3 Demolition - 2018**

|          | ROG    | NOx     | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |         |        |                 | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |          |
| Off-Road | 1.1293 | 11.7421 | 5.2230 | 9.2900e-<br>003 |                  | 0.6112          | 0.6112        |                   | 0.5634           | 0.5634         |          | 925.4172  | 925.4172  | 0.2788 |     | 932.3865 |
| Total    | 1.1293 | 11.7421 | 5.2230 | 9.2900e-<br>003 |                  | 0.6112          | 0.6112        |                   | 0.5634           | 0.5634         |          | 925.4172  | 925.4172  | 0.2788 |     | 932.3865 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0288 | 0.7370 | 0.2210 | 1.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.2600e-<br>003 | 0.0437        | 0.0111            | 5.0400e-<br>003  | 0.0161         |          | 164.4899  | 164.4899  | 0.0119 |     | 164.7866 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 597.2734  | 597.2734  | 0.0220 |     | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3142 | 0.9638 | 2.6317 | 7.5400e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0102          | 0.6187        | 0.1622            | 9.5900e-<br>003  | 0.1718         |          | 761.7633  | 761.7633  | 0.0338 |     | 762.6093 |

|          | ROG    | NOx     | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |         |        |                 | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay    |     |          |
| Off-Road | 1.1293 | 11.7421 | 5.2230 | 9.2900e-<br>003 |                  | 0.6112          | 0.6112        |                   | 0.5634           | 0.5634         | 0.0000   | 925.4172  | 925.4172  | 0.2788 |     | 932.3865 |
| Total    | 1.1293 | 11.7421 | 5.2230 | 9.2900e-<br>003 |                  | 0.6112          | 0.6112        |                   | 0.5634           | 0.5634         | 0.0000   | 925.4172  | 925.4172  | 0.2788 |     | 932.3865 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0288 | 0.7370 | 0.2210 | 1.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.2600e-<br>003 | 0.0437        | 0.0111            | 5.0400e-<br>003  | 0.0161         |          | 164.4899  | 164.4899  | 0.0119 |     | 164.7866 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 597.2734  | 597.2734  | 0.0220 |     | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3142 | 0.9638 | 2.6317 | 7.5400e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0102          | 0.6187        | 0.1622            | 9.5900e-<br>003  | 0.1718         |          | 761.7633  | 761.7633  | 0.0338 |     | 762.6093 |

## 3.4 Site Preparation - 2018

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category      |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/c       | day    |     |                |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          |                | 0.0000     |        |     | 0.0000         |
| Off-Road      | 0.9429 | 7.2641 | 6.5879 | 0.0106 |                  | 0.5041          | 0.5041        |                   | 0.4929           | 0.4929         |          | 1,006.234<br>2 | 1,006.2342 | 0.1391 |     | 1,009.711<br>6 |
| Total         | 0.9429 | 7.2641 | 6.5879 | 0.0106 | 0.0000           | 0.5041          | 0.5041        | 0.0000            | 0.4929           | 0.4929         |          | 1,006.234<br>2 | 1,006.2342 | 0.1391 |     | 1,009.711<br>6 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0288 | 0.7370 | 0.2210 | 1.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.2600e-<br>003 | 0.0437        | 0.0111            | 5.0400e-<br>003  | 0.0161         |          | 164.4899  | 164.4899  | 0.0119 | )   | 164.7866 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 597.2734  | 597.2734  | 0.0220 | 0   | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3142 | 0.9638 | 2.6317 | 7.5400e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0102          | 0.6187        | 0.1622            | 9.5900e-<br>003  | 0.1718         |          | 761.7633  | 761.7633  | 0.0338 |     | 762.6093 |

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category      |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          |                | 0.0000     |        |     | 0.0000         |
| Off-Road      | 0.9429 | 7.2641 | 6.5879 | 0.0106 |                  | 0.5041          | 0.5041        |                   | 0.4929           | 0.4929         | 0.0000   | 1,006.234<br>2 | 1,006.2342 | 0.1391 |     | 1,009.711<br>6 |
| Total         | 0.9429 | 7.2641 | 6.5879 | 0.0106 | 0.0000           | 0.5041          | 0.5041        | 0.0000            | 0.4929           | 0.4929         | 0.0000   | 1,006.234      | 1,006.2342 | 0.1391 |     | 1,009.711<br>6 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 NBio- | - CO2 T | otal CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |                |         | lb/d     | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.0            | 0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0288 | 0.7370 | 0.2210 | 1.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.2600e-<br>003 | 0.0437        | 0.0111            | 5.0400e-<br>003  | 0.0161         | 164.           | .4899 1 | 164.4899 | 0.0119 |     | 164.7866 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         | 597.           | .2734 5 | 597.2734 | 0.0220 |     | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3142 | 0.9638 | 2.6317 | 7.5400e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0102          | 0.6187        | 0.1622            | 9.5900e-<br>003  | 0.1718         | 761.           | .7633 7 | 761.7633 | 0.0338 |     | 762.6093 |

# 3.5 Utility Trenching - 2018 <u>Unmitigated Construction On-Site</u>

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Off-Road | 0.8611 | 7.5803 | 7.1905 | 0.0115 |                  | 0.4662          | 0.4662        |                   | 0.4460           | 0.4460         |          | 1,114.474<br>5 | 1,114.4745 | 0.2337 |     | 1,120.316<br>1 |
| Total    | 0.8611 | 7.5803 | 7.1905 | 0.0115 |                  | 0.4662          | 0.4662        |                   | 0.4460           | 0.4460         |          | 1,114.474<br>5 | 1,114.4745 | 0.2337 |     | 1,120.316<br>1 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0288 | 0.7370 | 0.2210 | 1.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.2600e-<br>003 | 0.0437        | 0.0111            | 5.0400e-<br>003  | 0.0161         |          | 164.4899  | 164.4899  | 0.0119 | D   | 164.7866 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 597.2734  | 597.2734  | 0.0220 | D   | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3142 | 0.9638 | 2.6317 | 7.5400e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0102          | 0.6187        | 0.1622            | 9.5900e-<br>003  | 0.1718         |          | 761.7633  | 761.7633  | 0.0338 |     | 762.6093 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |        |        |        | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/c       | lay    |     |                |
| Off-Road | 0.8611 | 7.5803 | 7.1905 | 0.0115 |                  | 0.4662          | 0.4662        |                   | 0.4460           | 0.4460         | 0.0000   | 1,114.474<br>5 | 1,114.4745 | 0.2337 |     | 1,120.316<br>1 |
| Total    | 0.8611 | 7.5803 | 7.1905 | 0.0115 |                  | 0.4662          | 0.4662        |                   | 0.4460           | 0.4460         | 0.0000   | 1,114.474<br>5 | 1,114.4745 | 0.2337 |     | 1,120.316<br>1 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/c      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0288 | 0.7370 | 0.2210 | 1.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0384           | 5.2600e-<br>003 | 0.0437        | 0.0111            | 5.0400e-<br>003  | 0.0161         |          | 164.4899  | 164.4899  | 0.0119 |     | 164.7866 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 597.2734  | 597.2734  | 0.0220 |     | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3142 | 0.9638 | 2.6317 | 7.5400e-<br>003 | 0.6085           | 0.0102          | 0.6187        | 0.1622            | 9.5900e-<br>003  | 0.1718         |          | 761.7633  | 761.7633  | 0.0338 |     | 762.6093 |

# 3.6 Pipeline Construction - 2018 <u>Unmitigated Construction On-Site</u>

|          | ROG    | NOx     | CO      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | ay     |     |                |
| Off-Road | 1.6264 | 16.0343 | 11.4736 | 0.0189 |                  | 0.9272          | 0.9272        |                   | 0.8700           | 0.8700         |          | 1,855.779<br>5 | 1,855.7795 | 0.4659 |     | 1,867.427<br>1 |
| Total    | 1.6264 | 16.0343 | 11.4736 | 0.0189 |                  | 0.9272          | 0.9272        |                   | 0.8700           | 0.8700         |          | 1,855.779<br>5 | 1,855.7795 | 0.4659 |     | 1,867.427<br>1 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0575 | 1.4740 | 0.4420 | 3.0900e-<br>003 | 0.0768           | 0.0105          | 0.0874        | 0.0221            | 0.0101           | 0.0322         |          | 328.9798  | 328.9798  | 0.0237 | D   | 329.5732 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 597.2734  | 597.2734  | 0.0220 | D   | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3429 | 1.7008 | 2.8527 | 9.0900e-<br>003 | 0.6469           | 0.0155          | 0.6624        | 0.1733            | 0.0146           | 0.1879         |          | 926.2532  | 926.2532  | 0.0457 |     | 927.3959 |

|          | ROG    | NOx     | СО      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Off-Road | 1.6264 | 16.0343 | 11.4736 | 0.0189 |                  | 0.9272          | 0.9272        |                   | 0.8700           | 0.8700         | 0.0000   | 1,855.779<br>5 | 1,855.7795 | 0.4659 |     | 1,867.427<br>1 |
| Total    | 1.6264 | 16.0343 | 11.4736 | 0.0189 |                  | 0.9272          | 0.9272        |                   | 0.8700           | 0.8700         | 0.0000   | 1,855.779<br>5 | 1,855.7795 | 0.4659 |     | 1,867.427<br>1 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 NBio- CO2 | 2 Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |                    | lb/d        | day    |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.0000             | 0.0000      | 0.0000 |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0575 | 1.4740 | 0.4420 | 3.0900e-<br>003 | 0.0768           | 0.0105          | 0.0874        | 0.0221            | 0.0101           | 0.0322         | 328.9798           | 328.9798    | 0.0237 |     | 329.5732 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         | 597.2734           | 597.2734    | 0.0220 |     | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3429 | 1.7008 | 2.8527 | 9.0900e-<br>003 | 0.6469           | 0.0155          | 0.6624        | 0.1733            | 0.0146           | 0.1879         | 926.2532           | 926.2532    | 0.0457 |     | 927.3959 |

# 3.7 Well Construction - 2018

|          | ROG    | NOx     | СО      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | ay              |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | ay     |     |                |
| Off-Road | 1.9300 | 22.8073 | 12.7730 | 0.0398 |                  | 0.9241          | 0.9241        |                   | 0.8667           | 0.8667         |          | 3,970.366<br>6 | 3,970.3666 | 1.1259 |     | 3,998.514<br>5 |
| Total    | 1.9300 | 22.8073 | 12.7730 | 0.0398 |                  | 0.9241          | 0.9241        |                   | 0.8667           | 0.8667         |          | 3,970.366<br>6 | 3,970.3666 | 1.1259 |     | 3,998.514<br>5 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay             |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0192 | 0.4913 | 0.1473 | 1.0300e-<br>003 | 0.0256           | 3.5100e-<br>003 | 0.0291        | 7.3700e-<br>003   | 3.3600e-<br>003  | 0.0107         |          | 109.6599  | 109.6599  | 7.9100e-<br>003 |     | 109.8578 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 597.2734  | 597.2734  | 0.0220          |     | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3046 | 0.7181 | 2.5580 | 7.0300e-<br>003 | 0.5957           | 8.4500e-<br>003 | 0.6041        | 0.1585            | 7.9100e-<br>003  | 0.1664         |          | 706.9333  | 706.9333  | 0.0299          |     | 707.6804 |

|          | ROG    | NOx     | CO      | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2      | Total CO2  | CH4    | N2O | CO2e           |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| Category |        |         |         |        | lb/d             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |                | lb/d       | lay    |     |                |
| Off-Road | 1.9300 | 22.8073 | 12.7730 | 0.0398 |                  | 0.9241          | 0.9241        |                   | 0.8667           | 0.8667         | 0.0000   | 3,970.366<br>6 | 3,970.3666 | 1.1259 |     | 3,998.514<br>5 |
| Total    | 1.9300 | 22.8073 | 12.7730 | 0.0398 |                  | 0.9241          | 0.9241        |                   | 0.8667           | 0.8667         | 0.0000   | 3,970.366<br>6 | 3,970.3666 | 1.1259 |     | 3,998.514<br>5 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | lb/c             | lay             |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | lb/d      | lay             |     |          |
| Hauling  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         |          | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          |     | 0.0000   |
| Vendor   | 0.0192 | 0.4913 | 0.1473 | 1.0300e-<br>003 | 0.0256           | 3.5100e-<br>003 | 0.0291        | 7.3700e-<br>003   | 3.3600e-<br>003  | 0.0107         |          | 109.6599  | 109.6599  | 7.9100e-<br>003 |     | 109.8578 |
| Worker   | 0.2854 | 0.2268 | 2.4107 | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.5701           | 4.9400e-<br>003 | 0.5750        | 0.1512            | 4.5500e-<br>003  | 0.1557         |          | 597.2734  | 597.2734  | 0.0220          | D   | 597.8227 |
| Total    | 0.3046 | 0.7181 | 2.5580 | 7.0300e-<br>003 | 0.5957           | 8.4500e-<br>003 | 0.6041        | 0.1585            | 7.9100e-<br>003  | 0.1664         |          | 706.9333  | 706.9333  | 0.0299          |     | 707.6804 |

CalEEMod Version: CalEEMod.2016.3.1 Page 1 of 1 Date: 12/4/2017 1:32 PM

#### Torrance Pipeline - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

#### **Torrance Pipeline**

#### Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

#### 1.0 Project Characteristics

#### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses                 | Size     | Metric            | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| User Defined Recreational | 1,197.40 | User Defined Unit | 27.49       | 1,197,400.00       | 0          |

#### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

 Urbanization
 Urban
 Wind Speed (m/s)
 2.2
 Precipitation Freq (Days)
 33

 Climate Zone
 8
 Operational Year
 2020

**Utility Company** Southern California Edison

 CO2 Intensity
 702.44
 CH4 Intensity
 0.029
 N2O Intensity
 0.006

 (lb/MWhr)
 (lb/MWhr)
 (lb/MWhr)
 (lb/MWhr)

#### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Pipelines and wells

Construction Phase - See CalEEMod Assumptions

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment - Haul Phase

Off-road Equipment - See CalEEMod Assumptions

Off-road Equipment - Drill Rig, support truck, crane, tractor/loader/backhoe, pump

Trips and VMT - See CalEEMod Assumptions and Air Quality Assumptions provided by the Applicant

Demolition -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - SCAQMD Rule 1186

| Table Name             | Column Name                    | Default Value | New Value    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| tblConstDustMitigation | CleanPavedRoadPercentReduction | 0             | 9            |
| tblConstDustMitigation | WaterUnpavedRoadVehicleSpeed   | 40            | 15           |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 440.00        | 132.00       |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 440.00        | 132.00       |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 30.00         | 42.00        |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 30.00         | 42.00        |
| tblConstructionPhase   | NumDays                        | 20.00         | 42.00        |
| tblLandUse             | BuildingSpaceSquareFeet        | 0.00          | 1,197,400.00 |
| tblLandUse             | LandUseSquareFeet              | 0.00          | 1,197,400.00 |
| tblLandUse             | LotAcreage                     | 0.00          | 27.49        |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 1.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 1.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 3.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 3.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 3.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 3.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 1.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 1.00          | 0.00         |
| tblOffRoadEquipment    | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount     | 2.00          | 0.00         |

| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 2.00   | 1.00  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 3.00   | 0.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 3.00   | 1.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 3.00   | 1.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 4.00   | 1.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00   | 0.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00   | 0.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 8.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 7.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 8.00   | 6.00  |
| tblOffRoadEquipment       | UsageHours                 | 8.00   | 6.00  |
| tblProjectCharacteristics | OperationalYear            | 2018   | 2020  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | HaulingTripLength          | 20.00  | 15.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 0.00   | 6.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 0.00   | 6.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 0.00   | 6.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 196.00 | 12.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | VendorTripNumber           | 196.00 | 4.00  |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripLength           | 14.70  | 25.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT            | WorkerTripNumber           | 8.00   | 30.00 |

| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 10.00  | 30.00 |
|----------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 10.00  | 30.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 503.00 | 30.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 503.00 | 30.00 |

# 2.0 Emissions Summary

# 2.1 Overall Construction <a href="Unmitigated Construction">Unmitigated Construction</a>

|         | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e     |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| Year    |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr    |        |          |
| 2018    | 0.4079 | 3.8365 | 2.9987 | 7.1900e-<br>003 | 0.2315           | 0.1794          | 0.4110        | 0.0524            | 0.1691           | 0.2215         | 0.0000   | 650.9300  | 650.9300  | 0.1268 | 0.0000 | 654.1006 |
| Maximum | 0.4079 | 3.8365 | 2.9987 | 7.1900e-<br>003 | 0.2315           | 0.1794          | 0.4110        | 0.0524            | 0.1691           | 0.2215         | 0.0000   | 650.9300  | 650.9300  | 0.1268 | 0.0000 | 654.1006 |

#### **Mitigated Construction**

|         | ROG          | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e     |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| Year    | Year tons/yr |        |        |                 |                  |                 |               |                   |                  |                |          | MT        | /yr       |        |        |          |
| 2018    | 0.4079       | 3.8365 | 2.9987 | 7.1900e-<br>003 | 0.1847           | 0.1794          | 0.3641        | 0.0454            | 0.1691           | 0.2144         | 0.0000   | 650.9295  | 650.9295  | 0.1268 | 0.0000 | 654.1001 |
| Maximum | 0.4079       | 3.8365 | 2.9987 | 7.1900e-<br>003 | 0.1847           | 0.1794          | 0.3641        | 0.0454            | 0.1691           | 0.2144         | 0.0000   | 650.9295  | 650.9295  | 0.1268 | 0.0000 | 654.1001 |

|                      | ROG  | NOx  | СО   | SO2  | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4  | N20  | CO2e |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Percent<br>Reduction | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.23            | 0.00            | 11.40         | 13.52             | 0.00             | 3.20           | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Quarter | Start Date | End Date  | Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter) | Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter) |
|---------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| 1       | 2-1-2018   | 4-30-2018 | 0.7091                                       | 0.7091                                     |
| 2       | 5-1-2018   | 7-31-2018 | 0.3175                                       | 0.3175                                     |
| 3       | 8-1-2018   | 9-30-2018 | 0.1070                                       | 0.1070                                     |
|         |            | Highest   | 0.7091                                       | 0.7091                                     |

### 3.0 Construction Detail

#### **Construction Phase**

| Phase<br>Number | Phase Name            | Phase Type            | Start Date | End Date  | Num Days<br>Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1               | Demo Haul             | Demolition            | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018 | 5                | 42       |                   |
| 2               | Demolition            | Demolition            | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018 | 5                | 42       |                   |
| 3               | Site Preparation      | Site Preparation      | 2/1/2018   | 3/31/2018 | 5                | 42       |                   |
| 4               | Utility Trenching     | Trenching             | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018 | 5                | 132      |                   |
| 5               | Pipeline Construction | Building Construction | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018 | 5                | 132      |                   |
| 6               | Well Construction     | Building Construction | 3/1/2018   | 8/31/2018 | 5                | 132      |                   |

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 0

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 0

#### OffRoad Equipment

| Phase Name            | Offroad Equipment Type    | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Demo Haul             | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 0      | 8.00        | 81          | 0.73        |
| Demo Haul             | Excavators                | 0      | 8.00        | 158         | 0.38        |
| Demo Haul             | Rubber Tired Dozers       | 0      | 8.00        | 247         | 0.40        |
| Demolition            | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 0      | 8.00        | 81          | 0.73        |
| Demolition            | Dumpers/Tenders           | 1      | 6.00        | 16          | 0.38        |
| Demolition            | Excavators                | 0      | 8.00        | 158         | 0.38        |
| Demolition            | Rubber Tired Dozers       | 1      | 6.00        | 247         | 0.40        |
| Demolition            | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1      | 6.00        | 97          | 0.37        |
| Site Preparation      | Air Compressors           | 1      | 6.00        | 78          | 0.48        |
| Site Preparation      | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 1      | 6.00        | 81          | 0.73        |
| Site Preparation      | Dumpers/Tenders           | 1      | 6.00        | 16          | 0.38        |
| Site Preparation      | Rubber Tired Dozers       | 0      | 8.00        | 247         | 0.40        |
| Site Preparation      | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1      | 6.00        | 97          | 0.37        |
| Utility Trenching     | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 1      | 6.00        | 81          | 0.73        |
| Utility Trenching     | Dumpers/Tenders           | 1      | 6.00        | 16          | 0.38        |
| Utility Trenching     | Excavators                | 1      | 6.00        | 158         | 0.38        |
| Utility Trenching     | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1      | 6.00        | 97          | 0.37        |
| Pipeline Construction | Cement and Mortar Mixers  | 1      | 6.00        | 9           | 0.56        |
| Pipeline Construction | Concrete/Industrial Saws  | 1      | 6.00        | 81          | 0.73        |
| Pipeline Construction | Cranes                    | 1      | 6.00        | 231         | 0.29        |
| Pipeline Construction | Forklifts                 | 0      | 8.00        | 89          | 0.20        |
| Pipeline Construction | Generator Sets            | 0      | 8.00        | 84          | 0.74        |
| Pipeline Construction | Paving Equipment          | 1      | 6.00        | 132         | 0.36        |
| Pipeline Construction | Rollers                   | 2      | 6.00        | 80          | 0.38        |
| Pipeline Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1      | 6.00        | 97          | 0.37        |

| Pipeline Construction | Welders                   | 0 | 6.00  | 46  | 0.45 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|-----|------|
| Well Construction     | Bore/Drill Rigs           | 1 | 24.00 | 221 | 0.50 |
| Well Construction     | Cranes                    | 1 | 6.00  | 231 | 0.29 |
| Well Construction     | Forklifts                 | 0 | 8.00  | 89  | 0.20 |
| Well Construction     | Generator Sets            | 0 | 8.00  | 84  | 0.74 |
| Well Construction     | Pumps                     | 1 | 6.00  | 84  | 0.74 |
| Well Construction     | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00  | 97  | 0.37 |
| Well Construction     | Welders                   | 0 | 8.00  | 46  | 0.45 |

## **Trips and VMT**

| Phase Name            | Offroad Equipment<br>Count | Worker Trip<br>Number | Vendor Trip<br>Number | Hauling Trip<br>Number | Worker Trip<br>Length | Vendor Trip<br>Length | Hauling Trip<br>Length | Worker Vehicle<br>Class | Vendor<br>Vehicle<br>Class | Hauling<br>Vehicle<br>Class |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Demo Haul             | 0                          | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 756.00                 | 14.70                 | 6.90                  | 15.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Demolition            | 3                          | 30.00                 | 6.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Site Preparation      | 4                          | 30.00                 | 6.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Utility Trenching     | 4                          | 30.00                 | 6.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Pipeline Construction | 7                          | 30.00                 | 12.00                 | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |
| Well Construction     | 4                          | 30.00                 | 4.00                  | 0.00                   | 25.00                 | 6.90                  | 20.00                  | LD_Mix                  | HDT_Mix                    | HHDT                        |

## **3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction**

Replace Ground Cover

Water Exposed Area

Reduce Vehicle Speed on Unpaved Roads

# 3.2 Demo Haul - 2018 Unmitigated Construction On-Site

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e   |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| Category      |        |        |        |        | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr    |        |        |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 0.0818           | 0.0000          | 0.0818        | 0.0124            | 0.0000           | 0.0124         | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road      | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |                  | 0.0000          | 0.0000        |                   | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Total         | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0818           | 0.0000          | 0.0818        | 0.0124            | 0.0000           | 0.0124         | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

|          | ROG             | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 3.0500e-<br>003 | 0.1042 | 0.0210 | 2.4000e-<br>004 | 4.8700e-<br>003  | 3.6000e-<br>004 | 5.2300e-<br>003 | 1.3400e-<br>003   | 3.4000e-<br>004  | 1.6800e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 23.2982   | 23.2982   | 1.7500e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 23.3418 |
| Vendor   | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Worker   | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Total    | 3.0500e-<br>003 | 0.1042 | 0.0210 | 2.4000e-<br>004 | 4.8700e-<br>003  | 3.6000e-<br>004 | 5.2300e-<br>003 | 1.3400e-<br>003   | 3.4000e-<br>004  | 1.6800e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 23.2982   | 23.2982   | 1.7500e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 23.3418 |

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2    | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e   |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| Category      |        |        |        |        | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr    |        |        |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |        | 0.0350           | 0.0000          | 0.0350        | 5.3000e-<br>003   | 0.0000           | 5.3000e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road      | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |                  | 0.0000          | 0.0000        |                   | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Total         | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0350           | 0.0000          | 0.0350        | 5.3000e-<br>003   | 0.0000           | 5.3000e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

|          | ROG             | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 3.0500e-<br>003 | 0.1042 | 0.0210 | 2.4000e-<br>004 | 4.8700e-<br>003  | 3.6000e-<br>004 | 5.2300e-<br>003 | 1.3400e-<br>003   | 3.4000e-<br>004  | 1.6800e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 23.2982   | 23.2982   | 1.7500e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 23.3418 |
| Vendor   | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Worker   | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Total    | 3.0500e-<br>003 | 0.1042 | 0.0210 | 2.4000e-<br>004 | 4.8700e-<br>003  | 3.6000e-<br>004 | 5.2300e-<br>003 | 1.3400e-<br>003   | 3.4000e-<br>004  | 1.6800e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 23.2982   | 23.2982   | 1.7500e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 23.3418 |

#### 3.3 **Demolition - 2018**

#### **Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Off-Road | 0.0237 | 0.2466 | 0.1097 | 2.0000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0128          | 0.0128        |                   | 0.0118           | 0.0118         | 0.0000   | 17.6300   | 17.6300   | 5.3100e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 17.7628 |
| Total    | 0.0237 | 0.2466 | 0.1097 | 2.0000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0128          | 0.0128        |                   | 0.0118           | 0.0118         | 0.0000   | 17.6300   | 17.6300   | 5.3100e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 17.7628 |

|          | ROG             | NOx             | СО              | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |                 |                 |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 5.9000e-<br>004 | 0.0158          | 4.4400e-<br>003 | 3.0000e-<br>005 | 7.9000e-<br>004  | 1.1000e-<br>004 | 9.0000e-<br>004 | 2.3000e-<br>004   | 1.0000e-<br>004  | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0000   | 3.1836    | 3.1836    | 2.2000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 3.1891  |
| Worker   | 5.4100e-<br>003 | 4.9000e-<br>003 | 0.0520          | 1.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0117           | 1.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0118          | 3.1200e-<br>003   | 1.0000e-<br>004  | 3.2100e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 11.5687   | 11.5687   | 4.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 11.5793 |
| Total    | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.0207          | 0.0565          | 1.6000e-<br>004 | 0.0125           | 2.1000e-<br>004 | 0.0127          | 3.3500e-<br>003   | 2.0000e-<br>004  | 3.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 14.7523   | 14.7523   | 6.5000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 14.7684 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Off-Road | 0.0237 | 0.2466 | 0.1097 | 2.0000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0128          | 0.0128        |                   | 0.0118           | 0.0118         | 0.0000   | 17.6300   | 17.6300   | 5.3100e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 17.7628 |
| Total    | 0.0237 | 0.2466 | 0.1097 | 2.0000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0128          | 0.0128        |                   | 0.0118           | 0.0118         | 0.0000   | 17.6300   | 17.6300   | 5.3100e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 17.7628 |

|          | ROG             | NOx             | СО              | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |                 |                 |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 5.9000e-<br>004 | 0.0158          | 4.4400e-<br>003 | 3.0000e-<br>005 | 7.9000e-<br>004  | 1.1000e-<br>004 | 9.0000e-<br>004 | 2.3000e-<br>004   | 1.0000e-<br>004  | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0000   | 3.1836    | 3.1836    | 2.2000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 3.1891  |
| Worker   | 5.4100e-<br>003 | 4.9000e-<br>003 | 0.0520          | 1.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0117           | 1.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0118          | 3.1200e-<br>003   | 1.0000e-<br>004  | 3.2100e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 11.5687   | 11.5687   | 4.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 11.5793 |
| Total    | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.0207          | 0.0565          | 1.6000e-<br>004 | 0.0125           | 2.1000e-<br>004 | 0.0127          | 3.3500e-<br>003   | 2.0000e-<br>004  | 3.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 14.7523   | 14.7523   | 6.5000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 14.7684 |

## 3.4 Site Preparation - 2018

## **Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category      |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |                 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Off-Road      | 0.0198 | 0.1526 | 0.1384 | 2.2000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0106          | 0.0106        |                   | 0.0104           | 0.0104         | 0.0000   | 19.1697   | 19.1697   | 2.6500e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 19.2359 |
| Total         | 0.0198 | 0.1526 | 0.1384 | 2.2000e-<br>004 | 0.0000           | 0.0106          | 0.0106        | 0.0000            | 0.0104           | 0.0104         | 0.0000   | 19.1697   | 19.1697   | 2.6500e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 19.2359 |

|          | ROG             | NOx             | СО              | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |                 |                 |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 5.9000e-<br>004 | 0.0158          | 4.4400e-<br>003 | 3.0000e-<br>005 | 7.9000e-<br>004  | 1.1000e-<br>004 | 9.0000e-<br>004 | 2.3000e-<br>004   | 1.0000e-<br>004  | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0000   | 3.1836    | 3.1836    | 2.2000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 3.1891  |
| Worker   | 5.4100e-<br>003 | 4.9000e-<br>003 | 0.0520          | 1.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0117           | 1.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0118          | 3.1200e-<br>003   | 1.0000e-<br>004  | 3.2100e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 11.5687   | 11.5687   | 4.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 11.5793 |
| Total    | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.0207          | 0.0565          | 1.6000e-<br>004 | 0.0125           | 2.1000e-<br>004 | 0.0127          | 3.3500e-<br>003   | 2.0000e-<br>004  | 3.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 14.7523   | 14.7523   | 6.5000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 14.7684 |

|               | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category      |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Fugitive Dust |        |        |        |                 | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000        | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000         | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Off-Road      | 0.0198 | 0.1526 | 0.1384 | 2.2000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0106          | 0.0106        |                   | 0.0104           | 0.0104         | 0.0000   | 19.1696   | 19.1696   | 2.6500e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 19.2359 |
| Total         | 0.0198 | 0.1526 | 0.1384 | 2.2000e-<br>004 | 0.0000           | 0.0106          | 0.0106        | 0.0000            | 0.0104           | 0.0104         | 0.0000   | 19.1696   | 19.1696   | 2.6500e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 19.2359 |

|          | ROG             | NOx             | СО              | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |                 |                 |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 5.9000e-<br>004 | 0.0158          | 4.4400e-<br>003 | 3.0000e-<br>005 | 7.9000e-<br>004  | 1.1000e-<br>004 | 9.0000e-<br>004 | 2.3000e-<br>004   | 1.0000e-<br>004  | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0000   | 3.1836    | 3.1836    | 2.2000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 3.1891  |
| Worker   | 5.4100e-<br>003 | 4.9000e-<br>003 | 0.0520          | 1.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0117           | 1.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0118          | 3.1200e-<br>003   | 1.0000e-<br>004  | 3.2100e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 11.5687   | 11.5687   | 4.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 11.5793 |
| Total    | 6.0000e-<br>003 | 0.0207          | 0.0565          | 1.6000e-<br>004 | 0.0125           | 2.1000e-<br>004 | 0.0127          | 3.3500e-<br>003   | 2.0000e-<br>004  | 3.5400e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 14.7523   | 14.7523   | 6.5000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 14.7684 |

# 3.5 Utility Trenching - 2018

## **Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr    |        |         |
| Off-Road | 0.0568 | 0.5003 | 0.4746 | 7.6000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0308          | 0.0308        |                   | 0.0294           | 0.0294         | 0.0000   | 66.7283   | 66.7283   | 0.0140 | 0.0000 | 67.0780 |
| Total    | 0.0568 | 0.5003 | 0.4746 | 7.6000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0308          | 0.0308        |                   | 0.0294           | 0.0294         | 0.0000   | 66.7283   | 66.7283   | 0.0140 | 0.0000 | 67.0780 |

|          | ROG             | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 1.8500e-<br>003 | 0.0496 | 0.0139 | 1.0000e-<br>004 | 2.4900e-<br>003  | 3.4000e-<br>004 | 2.8400e-<br>003 | 7.2000e-<br>004   | 3.3000e-<br>004  | 1.0500e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 10.0056   | 10.0056   | 6.9000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 10.0228 |
| Worker   | 0.0170          | 0.0154 | 0.1636 | 4.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0369           | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0372          | 9.8000e-<br>003   | 3.0000e-<br>004  | 0.0101          | 0.0000   | 36.3588   | 36.3588   | 1.3400e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 36.3922 |
| Total    | 0.0188          | 0.0650 | 0.1775 | 5.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0394           | 6.7000e-<br>004 | 0.0401          | 0.0105            | 6.3000e-<br>004  | 0.0112          | 0.0000   | 46.3644   | 46.3644   | 2.0300e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 46.4150 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr    |        |         |
| Off-Road | 0.0568 | 0.5003 | 0.4746 | 7.6000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0308          | 0.0308        |                   | 0.0294           | 0.0294         | 0.0000   | 66.7282   | 66.7282   | 0.0140 | 0.0000 | 67.0779 |
| Total    | 0.0568 | 0.5003 | 0.4746 | 7.6000e-<br>004 |                  | 0.0308          | 0.0308        |                   | 0.0294           | 0.0294         | 0.0000   | 66.7282   | 66.7282   | 0.0140 | 0.0000 | 67.0779 |

|          | ROG             | NOx    | CO     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 1.8500e-<br>003 | 0.0496 | 0.0139 | 1.0000e-<br>004 | 2.4900e-<br>003  | 3.4000e-<br>004 | 2.8400e-<br>003 | 7.2000e-<br>004   | 3.3000e-<br>004  | 1.0500e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 10.0056   | 10.0056   | 6.9000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 10.0228 |
| Worker   | 0.0170          | 0.0154 | 0.1636 | 4.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0369           | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0372          | 9.8000e-<br>003   | 3.0000e-<br>004  | 0.0101          | 0.0000   | 36.3588   | 36.3588   | 1.3400e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 36.3922 |
| Total    | 0.0188          | 0.0650 | 0.1775 | 5.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0394           | 6.7000e-<br>004 | 0.0401          | 0.0105            | 6.3000e-<br>004  | 0.0112          | 0.0000   | 46.3644   | 46.3644   | 2.0300e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 46.4150 |

# 3.6 Pipeline Construction - 2018 <u>Unmitigated Construction On-Site</u>

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr    |        |          |
| Off-Road | 0.1073 | 1.0583 | 0.7573 | 1.2500e-<br>003 |                  | 0.0612          | 0.0612        |                   | 0.0574           | 0.0574         | 0.0000   | 111.1133  | 111.1133  | 0.0279 | 0.0000 | 111.8107 |
| Total    | 0.1073 | 1.0583 | 0.7573 | 1.2500e-<br>003 |                  | 0.0612          | 0.0612        |                   | 0.0574           | 0.0574         | 0.0000   | 111.1133  | 111.1133  | 0.0279 | 0.0000 | 111.8107 |

|          | ROG             | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 3.7100e-<br>003 | 0.0992 | 0.0279 | 2.1000e-<br>004 | 4.9900e-<br>003  | 6.9000e-<br>004 | 5.6800e-<br>003 | 1.4400e-<br>003   | 6.6000e-<br>004  | 2.1000e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 20.0112   | 20.0112   | 1.3700e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 20.0455 |
| Worker   | 0.0170          | 0.0154 | 0.1636 | 4.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0369           | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0372          | 9.8000e-<br>003   | 3.0000e-<br>004  | 0.0101          | 0.0000   | 36.3588   | 36.3588   | 1.3400e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 36.3922 |
| Total    | 0.0207          | 0.1146 | 0.1915 | 6.1000e-<br>004 | 0.0419           | 1.0200e-<br>003 | 0.0429          | 0.0112            | 9.6000e-<br>004  | 0.0122          | 0.0000   | 56.3700   | 56.3700   | 2.7100e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 56.4377 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr    |        |          |
| Off-Road | 0.1073 | 1.0583 | 0.7573 | 1.2500e-<br>003 |                  | 0.0612          | 0.0612        |                   | 0.0574           | 0.0574         | 0.0000   | 111.1132  | 111.1132  | 0.0279 | 0.0000 | 111.8106 |
| Total    | 0.1073 | 1.0583 | 0.7573 | 1.2500e-<br>003 |                  | 0.0612          | 0.0612        |                   | 0.0574           | 0.0574         | 0.0000   | 111.1132  | 111.1132  | 0.0279 | 0.0000 | 111.8106 |

|          | ROG             | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 3.7100e-<br>003 | 0.0992 | 0.0279 | 2.1000e-<br>004 | 4.9900e-<br>003  | 6.9000e-<br>004 | 5.6800e-<br>003 | 1.4400e-<br>003   | 6.6000e-<br>004  | 2.1000e-<br>003 | 0.0000   | 20.0112   | 20.0112   | 1.3700e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 20.0455 |
| Worker   | 0.0170          | 0.0154 | 0.1636 | 4.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0369           | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0372          | 9.8000e-<br>003   | 3.0000e-<br>004  | 0.0101          | 0.0000   | 36.3588   | 36.3588   | 1.3400e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 36.3922 |
| Total    | 0.0207          | 0.1146 | 0.1915 | 6.1000e-<br>004 | 0.0419           | 1.0200e-<br>003 | 0.0429          | 0.0112            | 9.6000e-<br>004  | 0.0122          | 0.0000   | 56.3700   | 56.3700   | 2.7100e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 56.4377 |

# 3.7 Well Construction - 2018 <u>Unmitigated Construction On-Site</u>

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr    |        |          |
| Off-Road | 0.1274 | 1.5053 | 0.8430 | 2.6200e-<br>003 |                  | 0.0610          | 0.0610        |                   | 0.0572           | 0.0572         | 0.0000   | 237.7225  | 237.7225  | 0.0674 | 0.0000 | 239.4078 |
| Total    | 0.1274 | 1.5053 | 0.8430 | 2.6200e-<br>003 |                  | 0.0610          | 0.0610        |                   | 0.0572           | 0.0572         | 0.0000   | 237.7225  | 237.7225  | 0.0674 | 0.0000 | 239.4078 |

|          | ROG             | NOx    | СО              | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |        |                 |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 1.2400e-<br>003 | 0.0331 | 9.2900e-<br>003 | 7.0000e-<br>005 | 1.6600e-<br>003  | 2.3000e-<br>004 | 1.8900e-<br>003 | 4.8000e-<br>004   | 2.2000e-<br>004  | 7.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0000   | 6.6704    | 6.6704    | 4.6000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 6.6818  |
| Worker   | 0.0170          | 0.0154 | 0.1636          | 4.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0369           | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0372          | 9.8000e-<br>003   | 3.0000e-<br>004  | 0.0101          | 0.0000   | 36.3588   | 36.3588   | 1.3400e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 36.3922 |
| Total    | 0.0182          | 0.0485 | 0.1729          | 4.7000e-<br>004 | 0.0386           | 5.6000e-<br>004 | 0.0391          | 0.0103            | 5.2000e-<br>004  | 0.0108          | 0.0000   | 43.0292   | 43.0292   | 1.8000e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 43.0741 |

|          | ROG    | NOx    | СО     | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e     |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| Category |        |        |        |                 | tons             | s/yr            |               |                   |                  |                |          |           | MT        | /yr    |        |          |
| Off-Road | 0.1274 | 1.5053 | 0.8430 | 2.6200e-<br>003 |                  | 0.0610          | 0.0610        |                   | 0.0572           | 0.0572         | 0.0000   | 237.7222  | 237.7222  | 0.0674 | 0.0000 | 239.4075 |
| Total    | 0.1274 | 1.5053 | 0.8430 | 2.6200e-<br>003 |                  | 0.0610          | 0.0610        |                   | 0.0572           | 0.0572         | 0.0000   | 237.7222  | 237.7222  | 0.0674 | 0.0000 | 239.4075 |

|          | ROG             | NOx    | СО              | SO2             | Fugitive<br>PM10 | Exhaust<br>PM10 | PM10<br>Total   | Fugitive<br>PM2.5 | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | PM2.5<br>Total  | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4             | N2O    | CO2e    |
|----------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Category |                 |        |                 |                 | tons             | s/yr            |                 |                   |                  |                 |          |           | MT        | /yr             |        |         |
| Hauling  | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000          | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.0000          | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000          | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Vendor   | 1.2400e-<br>003 | 0.0331 | 9.2900e-<br>003 | 7.0000e-<br>005 | 1.6600e-<br>003  | 2.3000e-<br>004 | 1.8900e-<br>003 | 4.8000e-<br>004   | 2.2000e-<br>004  | 7.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0000   | 6.6704    | 6.6704    | 4.6000e-<br>004 | 0.0000 | 6.6818  |
| Worker   | 0.0170          | 0.0154 | 0.1636          | 4.0000e-<br>004 | 0.0369           | 3.3000e-<br>004 | 0.0372          | 9.8000e-<br>003   | 3.0000e-<br>004  | 0.0101          | 0.0000   | 36.3588   | 36.3588   | 1.3400e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 36.3922 |
| Total    | 0.0182          | 0.0485 | 0.1729          | 4.7000e-<br>004 | 0.0386           | 5.6000e-<br>004 | 0.0391          | 0.0103            | 5.2000e-<br>004  | 0.0108          | 0.0000   | 43.0292   | 43.0292   | 1.8000e-<br>003 | 0.0000 | 43.0741 |

CalEEMod Version: CalEEMod.2016.3.1 Page 1 of 1 Date: 12/4/2017 1:37 PM

Torrance Pipeline - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summary Report

#### **Torrance Pipeline**

#### Los Angeles-South Coast, Summary Report

#### 1.0 Project Characteristics

#### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses                 | Size     | Metric            | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| User Defined Recreational | 1,197.40 | User Defined Unit | 27.49       | 1,197,400.00       | 0          |

(lb/MWhr)

#### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

| Urbanization    | Urban                      | Wind Speed (m/s) | 2.2   | Precipitation Freq (Days) | 33    |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Climate Zone    | 8                          |                  |       | Operational Year          | 2020  |
| Utility Company | Southern California Edisor | 1                |       |                           |       |
| CO2 Intensity   | 702.44                     | CH4 Intensity    | 0.029 | N2O Intensity             | 0.006 |

(lb/MWhr)

#### 1.3 User Entered Comments

Only CalEEMod defaults were used.

Project Characteristics -

(lb/MWhr)

Land Use - Pipelines and wells

Construction Phase - See CalEEMod Assumptions

Off-road Equipment -

Off-road Equipment - Haul Phase

Off-road Equipment - See CalEEMod Assumptions

Off-road Equipment - Drill Rig, support truck, crane, tractor/loader/backhoe, pump

Trips and VMT - See CalEEMod Assumptions and Air Quality Assumptions provided by the Applicant

Demolition -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - SCAQMD Rule 1186

#### 2.0 Peak Daily Emissions

#### **Peak Daily Construction Emissions**

#### **Peak Daily Construction Emissions**

|      |                        |          |           | Uni       | mitigated |          |          |          |           | N         | litigated |          |          |
|------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|      |                        | ROG      | NOX       | СО        | SO2       | PM10     | PM2.5    | ROG      | NOX       | СО        | SO2       | PM10     | PM2.5    |
| Year | Phase                  |          |           |           | •         |          |          | o/day    | •         | •         | •         |          | •        |
| 2018 | Demolition             | 1.4435 W | 12.7059 W | 8.0734 S  | 0.0173 S  | 1.2299 W | 0.7352 W | 1.4435 W | 12.7059 W | 8.0734 S  | 0.0173 S  | 1.2299 W | 0.7352 W |
| 2018 | Site Preparation       | 1.2571 W | 8.2279 W  | 9.4383 S  | 0.0185 S  | 1.1228 W | 0.6647 W | 1.2571 W | 8.2279 W  | 9.4383 S  | 0.0185 S  | 1.1228 W | 0.6647 W |
| 2018 | Trenching              | 1.1753 W | 8.5440 W  | 10.0408 S | 0.0194 S  | 1.0849 W | 0.6178 W | 1.1753 W | 8.5440 W  | 10.0408 S | 0.0194 S  | 1.0849 W | 0.6178 W |
|      | Peak Daily Total       | 1.4435 W | 12.7059 W | 10.0408 S | 0.0194 S  | 1.2299 W | 0.7352 W | 1.4435 W | 12.7059 W | 10.0408 S | 0.0194 S  | 1.2299 W | 0.7352 W |
|      | Air District Threshold |          |           |           |           |          |          |          |           |           |           |          |          |
|      | Exceed Significance?   |          |           |           |           |          |          |          |           |           |           |          |          |

#### 3.0 Annual GHG Emissions

#### **Annual GHG**

#### **Annual GHG**

|              |                        |          | Unm    | itigated |          |          | Miti   | gated  |          |  |  |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--|--|
|              |                        | CO2      | CH4    | N2O      | CO2e     | CO2      | CH4    | N2O    | CO2e     |  |  |
| GHG Activity | Year                   |          |        |          | М        | MT/yr    |        |        |          |  |  |
| Construction | 2018                   | 650.9300 | 0.1268 | 0.0000   | 654.1006 | 650.9295 | 0.1268 | 0.0000 | 654.1001 |  |  |
|              | Total                  |          |        |          |          |          |        |        |          |  |  |
|              | Significance Threshold |          |        |          |          |          |        |        |          |  |  |
|              | Exceed Significance?   |          |        |          |          |          |        |        |          |  |  |

Page 1 of 1

Date: 12/4/2017 1:36 PM

## **Torrance Pipeline**

## Los Angeles-South Coast County, Mitigation Report

#### **Construction Mitigation Summary**

| Phase                 | ROG  | NOx  | CO   | SO2<br>Percent R | Exhaust<br>PM10<br>eduction | Exhaust<br>PM2.5 | Bio- CO2 | NBio-<br>CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4  | N2O  | CO2e |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Demo Haul             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00             | 0.00                        | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Demolition            | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00             | 0.00                        | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pipeline Construction | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00             | 0.00                        | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Site Preparation      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00             | 0.00                        | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Utility Trenching     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00             | 0.00                        | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Well Construction     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00             | 0.00                        | 0.00             | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## **OFFROAD Equipment Mitigation**

| Equipment Type           | Fuel Type | Tier      | Number Mitigated | Total Number of Equipment | DPF       | Oxidation Catalyst |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Air Compressors          | Diesel    | No Change | 0                | 1                         | No Change | 0.00               |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | Diesel    | No Change | 0                | 1                         | No Change | 0.00               |
| Cement and Mortar Mixers | Diesel    | No Change | 0                | 1                         | No Change | 0.00               |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | Diesel    | No Change | 0                | 3                         | No Change | 0.00               |
| Cranes                   | Diesel    | No Change | 0                | 2                         | No Change | 0.00               |
| Dumpers/Tenders          | Diesel    | No Change | 0                | 3                         | No Change | 0.00               |
| Excavators               | Diesel    | No Change | 0                | 1                         | No Change | 0.00               |
| Forklifts                | Diesel    | No Change | 0                | 0                         | No Change | 0.00               |
| Generator Sets           | Diesel    | No Change | 0                | 0                         | No Change | 0.00               |

| Paving Equipment          | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 1 | No Change | 0.00 |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|---|---|-----------|------|
| Pumps                     | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 1 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Rollers                   | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 2 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers       | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 1 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 5 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Welders                   | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 0 | No Change | 0.00 |

| Equipment Type                | ROG          | NOx          | CO                | SO2          | Exhaust PM10 | Exhaust PM2.5 | Bio- CO2     | NBio- CO2    | Total CO2    | CH4          | N2O          | CO2e         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                               |              | Unr          | mitigated tons/yr |              |              |               |              |              | Unmitiga     | ated mt/yr   |              |              |
| Air Compressors               | 6.27000E-003 | 4.21200E-002 | 3.89400E-002      | 6.00000E-005 | 3.16000E-003 | 3.16000E-003  | 0.00000E+000 | 5.36184E+000 | 5.36184E+000 | 5.10000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 5.37458E+000 |
| Bore/Drill Rigs               | 5.96400E-002 | 8.30830E-001 | 4.14160E-001      | 1.86000E-003 | 2.34800E-002 | 2.16000E-002  | 0.00000E+000 | 1.69627E+002 | 1.69627E+002 | 5.28100E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.70947E+002 |
| Cement and<br>Mortar Mixers   | 2.91000E-003 | 1.82300E-002 | 1.52600E-002      | 4.00000E-005 | 7.20000E-004 | 7.20000E-004  | 0.00000E+000 | 2.26847E+000 | 2.26847E+000 | 2.40000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.27436E+000 |
| Concrete/Industrial<br>Saws   | 5.96000E-002 | 4.49240E-001 | 4.27340E-001      | 7.20000E-004 | 3.06400E-002 | 3.06400E-002  | 0.00000E+000 | 6.16961E+001 | 6.16961E+001 | 4.78000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 6.18155E+001 |
| Cranes                        | 5.65000E-002 | 6.75260E-001 | 2.49660E-001      | 5.70000E-004 | 2.92300E-002 | 2.68900E-002  | 0.00000E+000 | 5.21443E+001 | 5.21443E+001 | 1.62300E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 5.25501E+001 |
| Dumpers/Tenders               | 5.96000E-003 | 3.77800E-002 | 2.03200E-002      | 6.00000E-005 | 1.47000E-003 | 1.47000E-003  | 0.00000E+000 | 4.47801E+000 | 4.47801E+000 | 4.80000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.49003E+000 |
| Excavators                    | 1.43100E-002 | 1.53250E-001 | 1.62140E-001      | 2.60000E-004 | 7.43000E-003 | 6.84000E-003  | 0.00000E+000 | 2.33323E+001 | 2.33323E+001 | 7.26000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.35139E+001 |
| Forklifts                     | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 |
| Generator Sets                | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 |
| Paving Equipment              | 1.17700E-002 | 1.31600E-001 | 1.25540E-001      | 2.00000E-004 | 6.44000E-003 | 5.93000E-003  | 0.00000E+000 | 1.84115E+001 | 1.84115E+001 | 5.73000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.85548E+001 |
| Pumps                         | 2.63200E-002 | 2.06650E-001 | 1.88360E-001      | 3.30000E-004 | 1.36800E-002 | 1.36800E-002  | 0.00000E+000 | 2.79778E+001 | 2.79778E+001 | 2.12000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.80307E+001 |
| Rollers                       | 2.55300E-002 | 2.46850E-001 | 1.91610E-001      | 2.60000E-004 | 1.69900E-002 | 1.56300E-002  | 0.00000E+000 | 2.37018E+001 | 2.37018E+001 | 7.38000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.38862E+001 |
| Rubber Tired<br>Dozers        | 1.83700E-002 | 1.97820E-001 | 6.89300E-002      | 1.30000E-004 | 9.62000E-003 |               | 0.00000E+000 | 1.22903E+001 | 1.22903E+001 | 3.83000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.23860E+001 |
| Tractors/Loaders/B<br>ackhoes | 4.79000E-002 | 4.73350E-001 | 4.20610E-001      | 5.60000E-004 | 3.35300E-002 | 3.08500E-002  | 0.00000E+000 | 5.10742E+001 | 5.10742E+001 | 1.59000E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 5.14717E+001 |
| Welders                       | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 |

| Equipment Type  | ROG          | NOx          | СО             | SO2          | Exhaust PM10 | Exhaust PM2.5 | Bio- CO2     | NBio- CO2    | Total CO2    | CH4          | N2O          | CO2e         |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                 |              | Mit          | igated tons/yr |              |              |               |              |              | Mitigat      | ed mt/yr     |              |              |
| Air Compressors | 6.27000E-003 | 4.21200E-002 | 3.89400E-002   | 6.00000E-005 | 3.16000E-003 | 3.16000E-003  | 0.00000E+000 | 5.36184E+000 | 5.36184E+000 | 5.10000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 5.37457E+000 |

| Bore/Drill Rigs               | 5.96400E-002 | 8.30830E-001 | 4.14160E-001 | 1.86000E-003 | 2.34800E-002 | 2.16000E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.69627E+002 | 1.69627E+002 | 5.28100E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.70947E+002 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cement and Mortar<br>Mixers   | 2.91000E-003 | 1.82300E-002 | 1.52600E-002 | 4.00000E-005 | 7.20000E-004 | 7.20000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.26847E+000 | 2.26847E+000 | 2.40000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.27435E+000 |
| Concrete/Industrial<br>Saws   | 5.96000E-002 | 4.49240E-001 | 4.27340E-001 | 7.20000E-004 | 3.06400E-002 | 3.06400E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 6.16960E+001 | 6.16960E+001 | 4.78000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 6.18154E+001 |
| Cranes                        | 5.65000E-002 | 6.75260E-001 | 2.49660E-001 | 5.70000E-004 | 2.92300E-002 | 2.68900E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 5.21442E+001 | 5.21442E+001 | 1.62300E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 5.25500E+001 |
| Dumpers/Tenders               | 5.96000E-003 | 3.77800E-002 | 2.03200E-002 | 6.00000E-005 | 1.47000E-003 | 1.47000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.47801E+000 | 4.47801E+000 | 4.80000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.49003E+000 |
| Excavators                    | 1.43100E-002 | 1.53250E-001 | 1.62140E-001 | 2.60000E-004 | 7.43000E-003 | 6.84000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.33323E+001 | 2.33323E+001 | 7.26000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.35139E+001 |
| Forklifts                     | 0.00000E+000 |
| Generator Sets                | 0.00000E+000 |
| Paving Equipment              | 1.17700E-002 | 1.31600E-001 | 1.25540E-001 | 2.00000E-004 | 6.44000E-003 | 5.93000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.84115E+001 | 1.84115E+001 | 5.73000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.85548E+001 |
| Pumps                         | 2.63200E-002 | 2.06650E-001 | 1.88360E-001 | 3.30000E-004 | 1.36800E-002 | 1.36800E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.79777E+001 | 2.79777E+001 | 2.12000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.80307E+001 |
| Rollers                       | 2.55300E-002 | 2.46850E-001 | 1.91610E-001 | 2.60000E-004 | 1.69900E-002 | 1.56300E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.37017E+001 | 2.37017E+001 | 7.38000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 2.38862E+001 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers           | 1.83700E-002 | 1.97820E-001 | 6.89300E-002 | 1.30000E-004 | 9.62000E-003 | 8.85000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.22903E+001 | 1.22903E+001 | 3.83000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.23859E+001 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Bac<br>khoes | 4.79000E-002 | 4.73350E-001 | 4.20610E-001 | 5.60000E-004 | 3.35300E-002 | 3.08500E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 5.10741E+001 | 5.10741E+001 | 1.59000E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 5.14716E+001 |
| Welders                       | 0.00000E+000 |

| Equipment Type              | ROG               | NOx          | СО           | SO2          | Exhaust PM10 | Exhaust PM2.5 | Bio- CO2     | NBio- CO2    | Total CO2    | CH4          | N2O          | CO2e         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             | Percent Reduction |              |              |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Air Compressors             | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.86061E-006 |
| Bore/Drill Rigs             | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 1.17906E-006 | 1.17906E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.22845E-006 |
| Cement and Mortar<br>Mixers | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.39684E-006 |
| Concrete/Industrial<br>Saws | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 1.13459E-006 | 1.13459E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.13240E-006 |
| Cranes                      | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 1.15065E-006 | 1.15065E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.14177E-006 |
| Dumpers/Tenders             | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 |
| Excavators                  | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 1.28577E-006 | 1.28577E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 8.50561E-007 |
| Forklifts                   | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 |
| Generator Sets              | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 |
| Paving Equipment            | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 1.08628E-006 | 1.08628E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.07789E-006 |
| Pumps                       | 0.00000E+000      | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000  | 0.00000E+000 | 1.07228E-006 | 1.07228E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.07026E-006 |

| Rollers              | 0.00000E+000 | 1.26573E-006 | 1.26573E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.25595E-006 |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Rubber Tired Dozers  | 0.00000E+000 | 8.13650E-007 | 8.13650E-007 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.61473E-006 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Bac | 0.00000E+000 | 1.17476E-006 | 1.17476E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.35997E-006 |
| khoes                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Welders              | 0.00000E+000 |
|                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

## **Fugitive Dust Mitigation**

Yes/No Mitigation Measure Mitigation Input Mitigation Input Mitigation Input

| No  | Soil Stabilizer for unpaved Roads         | PM10 Reduction        |      | PM2.5<br>Reduction     | 0.00  |                        |      |
|-----|---|-----------------------|------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|------|
| Yes | Replace Ground Cover of Area<br>Disturbed | PM10 Reduction        |      | PM2.5<br>Reduction     | 5.00  |                        |      |
| Yes | Water Exposed Area                        | PM10 Reduction        |      | PM2.5<br>Reduction     |       | Frequency (per<br>day) | 2.00 |
| No  | Unpaved Road Mitigation                   | Moisture<br>Content % |      | Vehicle Speed<br>(mph) | 15.00 |                        |      |
| No  | Clean Paved Road                          | % PM Reduction        | 9.00 |                        |       |                        |      |

|                       |               | Unmitigated Mi |       | tigated | Percent | Reduction |       |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Phase                 | Source        | PM10           | PM2.5 | PM10    | PM2.5   | PM10      | PM2.5 |
| Demo Haul             | Fugitive Dust | 0.08           | 0.01  | 0.03    | 0.01    | 0.57      | 0.57  |
| Demo Haul             | Roads         | 0.00           | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Demolition            | Fugitive Dust | 0.00           | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Demolition            | Roads         | 0.01           | 0.00  | 0.01    | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Pipeline Construction | Fugitive Dust | 0.00           | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Pipeline Construction | Roads         | 0.04           | 0.01  | 0.04    | 0.01    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Site Preparation      | Fugitive Dust | 0.00           | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Site Preparation      | Roads         | 0.01           | 0.00  | 0.01    | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Utility Trenching     | Fugitive Dust | 0.00           | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Utility Trenching     | Roads         | 0.04           | 0.01  | 0.04    | 0.01    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Well Construction     | Fugitive Dust | 0.00           | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Well Construction     | Roads         | 0.04           | 0.01  | 0.04    | 0.01    | 0.00      | 0.00  |

## **Construction Localized Significance Thresholds: Demolition and Site Prep**

| SRA No.              | Acres  | Source Receptor<br>Distance<br>(meters) | Source Receptor<br>Distance (Feet) |                |        |                |               |       |
|----------------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| 3                    | 1.13   | 25                                      | 82                                 |                |        |                |               |       |
|                      |        |   |                                    |                |        |                |               |       |
| Source Receptor      |        | pastal LA County                        | Equipment                          | Acres/8-hr Day |        | Equipment Used | Number of Hrs | Acres |
| Distance (meters)    | 25     |   | Tractors                           | 0.5            | 0.0625 | 2              | 6             | 0.75  |
| NOx                  |        |   | Graders                            | 0.5            | 0.0625 |                | _             | 0     |
| CO                   |        |   | Dozers                             | 0.5            | 0.0625 | 1              | 6             | 0.375 |
| PM10                 |        |   | Scrapers                           | 1              | 0.125  |                |               | 0     |
| PM2.5                | 3.25   |   |                                    |                |        |                | Acres         | 1.13  |
|                      |        |   |                                    |                |        |                |               |       |
|                      | Acres  | 25                                      | 50                                 | 100            | 200    | 500            |               |       |
| NOx                  | : 1    | 91                                      | 93                                 | 107            | 139    | 218            |               |       |
|                      | 2      | 131                                     | 128                                | 139            | 165    | 233            |               |       |
|                      |        | 96                                      | 97                                 | 111            | 142    | 220            |               |       |
| CO                   | 1      | 664                                     | 785                                | 1156           | 2228   | 7269           |               |       |
|                      | 2      | 967                                     | 1158                               | 1597           | 2783   | 7950           |               |       |
|                      |        | 702                                     | 832                                | 1211           | 2297   | 7354           |               |       |
| PM10                 | 1      | 5                                       | 14                                 | 28             | 56     | 140            |               |       |
|                      | 2      | 8                                       | 23                                 | 37             | 65     | 148            |               |       |
|                      |        | 5                                       | 15                                 | 29             | 57     | 141            |               |       |
| PM2.5                | 1      | 3                                       | 5                                  | 9              | 21     | 75             |               |       |
|                      | 2      | 5                                       | 7                                  | 12             | 25     | 81             |               |       |
|                      |        | 3                                       | 5                                  | 9              | 22     | 76             |               |       |
| Southwest Coastal LA | County |   |                                    |                |        |                |               |       |
| 1.13                 | Acres  |   |                                    |                |        |                |               |       |
|                      | 25     | 50                                      | 100                                | 200            | 500    |                |               |       |
| NOx                  |        | 97                                      | 111                                | 142            | 220    |                |               |       |
| CO                   | 702    | 832                                     | 1211                               | 2297           | 7354   |                |               |       |
| PM10                 | 5      | 15                                      | 29                                 | 57             | 141    |                |               |       |
| PM2.5                | 3      | 5                                       | 9                                  | 22             | 76     |                |               |       |
| Acre Below           |        | Acre Above                              |                                    |                |        |                |               |       |
| SRA No.              | Acres  | SRA No.                                 | Acres                              |                |        |                |               |       |
| 3                    | 1      | 3                                       | 2                                  |                |        |                |               |       |
| Distance Increment E | Below  | •                                       |                                    |                |        |                |               |       |
| 25                   |        |   |                                    |                |        |                |               |       |

25 Distance Increment Above

Updated: 10/21/2009 - Table C-1. 2006 – 2008

# Construction Localized Significance Thresholds: Utility Trenching, Pipeline Construction, and Well Construction

| SRA No. | Acres | Source Recepto<br>Distance<br>(meters) | Source Receptor Distance (Feet) |
|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------|
| 3       | 1.13  | 25                                     | 82                              |
|         |       |  |                                 |

| Source Receptor<br>Distance (meters)<br>NOx<br>CO<br>PM10<br>PM2.5 | 25<br><b>96</b><br><b>702</b><br><b>5.37</b> | astal LA County | Equipment<br>Tractors<br>Graders<br>Dozers<br>Scrapers | Acres/8-hr Day<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>1 | Acres/Hr<br>0.0625<br>0.0625<br>0.0625<br>0.125 | Equipment Used 3 | Number of Hrs<br>6<br>Acres | Acres<br>1.125<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1.13 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |  |                 |  |  |   |                  |                             |                                       |
|  | Acres  | 25              | 50   | 100                                      | 200   | 500              |                             |                                       |
| NOx  | 1  | 91              | 93   | 107                                      | 139   | 218              |                             |                                       |
|  | 2  | 131             | 128  | 139                                      | 165   | 233              |                             |                                       |
|  |  | 96              | 97   | 111                                      | 142   | 220              |                             |                                       |
| CO   | 1  | 664             | 785  | 1156                                     | 2228  | 7269             |                             |                                       |
|  | 2  | 967             | 1158   | 1597                                     | 2783  | 7950             |                             |                                       |
|  |  | 702             | 832  | 1211                                     | 2297  | 7354             |                             |                                       |
| PM10   | 1  | 5               | 14   | 28                                       | 56  | 140              |                             |                                       |
|  | 2  | 8               | 23   | 37                                       | 65  | 148              |                             |                                       |
|  |  | 5               | 15   | 29                                       | 57  | 141              |                             |                                       |
| PM2.5  | 1  | 3               | 5  | 9  | 21  | 75               |                             |                                       |
|  | 2  | 5               | 7  | 12                                       | 25  | 81               |                             |                                       |
|  |  | 3               | 5  | 9  | 22  | 76               |                             |                                       |
| Southwest Coastal LA   | County                                       |                 |  |  |   |                  |                             |                                       |
| 1.13   | Acres  |                 |  |  |   |                  |                             |                                       |
|  | 25   | 50              | 100  | 200                                      | 500   |                  |                             |                                       |
| NOx  | 96   | 97              | 111  | 142                                      | 220   |                  |                             |                                       |
| CO   | 702  | 832             | 1211   | 2297                                     | 7354  |                  |                             |                                       |
| PM10   | 5  | 15              | 29   | 57                                       | 141   |                  |                             |                                       |
| PM2.5  | 3  | 5               | 9  | 22                                       | 76  |                  |                             |                                       |
| Acre Relow   |  | Acre Ahove      |  |  |   |                  |                             |                                       |

| Acre Below               |       | Acre Above |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SRA No.                  | Acres | SRA No.    | Acres |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                        | 1     | 3          | 2     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance Increment Below |       |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                       |       |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance Increment Al    | oove  | •          | •     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                       |       |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |

Updated: 10/21/2009 - Table C-1. 2006 – 2008

# Construction Localized Significance Thresholds: Utility Trenching, Pipeline Construction, and Well Construction

| Source Receptor | Southwest Coas | tal LA County                           | Equipment                          |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 3               | 2.25           | 25                                      | 82                                 |  |
| SRA No.         | Acres          | Source Receptor<br>Distance<br>(meters) | Source Receptor<br>Distance (Feet) |  |

| Acre Below     |               |          | Acre Above      |           |                |        |                |       |       |
|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------|----------------|-------|-------|
|                | PM2.5         | 5        | /               | 13        | 26             | 82     |                |       |       |
|                | PM10          |          | 25<br>7         | 39<br>13  | 67             | 150    |                |       |       |
|                | CO            | 1034     | 1227            | 1681      | 2894           | 8109   |                |       |       |
|                | NOx           |          | 133             | 144       | 170            | 237    |                |       |       |
|                | NC            | 25       | 50              | 100       | 200            | 500    |                |       |       |
|                | 2.25          | Acres    |                 |           |                |        |                |       |       |
| Southwest Coa  |               |          |                 |           |                |        |                |       |       |
| 0 11 15        |               | <b>.</b> | 5               | 7         | 13             | 26     | 82             |       |       |
|                |               | 3        | 6               | 8         | 14             | 28     | 86             |       |       |
|                | PM2.5         |          | 5               | 7         | 12             | 25     | 81             |       |       |
|                |               |          | 9               | 25        | 39             | 67     | 150            |       |       |
|                |               | 3        | 10              | 31        | 45             | 73     | 156            |       |       |
|                | PM10          |          | 8               | 23        | 37             | 65     | 148            |       |       |
|                |               |          | 1034            | 1227      | 1681           | 2894   | 8109           |       |       |
|                |               | 3        | 1234            | 1433      | 1934           | 3228   | 8584           |       |       |
|                | CO            |          | 967             | 1158      | 1597           | 2783   | 7950           |       |       |
|                |               |          | 137             | 133       | 144            | 170    | 237            |       |       |
|                |               | 3        | 153             | 148       | 160            | 184    | 248            |       |       |
|                | NOx           |          | 131             | 128       | 139            | 165    | 233            |       |       |
|                |               | Acres    | 25              | 50        | 100            | 200    | 500            |       |       |
|                | PIVIZ.3       | 5.25     |                 |           |                |        |                | Acres | 2.25  |
|                | PM10<br>PM2.5 |          |                 | Scrapers  | 1              | 0.125  |                | A     | 0     |
|                | CO            | 1034     |                 | Dozers    | 0.5            | 0.0625 | 1              | 6     | 0.375 |
|                | NOx           |          |                 | Graders   | 0.5            | 0.0625 |                |       | 0     |
| Distance (mete |               | 25       |                 | Tractors  | 0.5            | 0.0625 | 5              | 6     | 1.875 |
| Source Recep   |               |          | astal LA County | Equipment | Acres/8-hr Day |        | Equipment Used |       | Acres |

| Acre Below               |       | Acre Above |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SRA No.                  | Acres | SRA No.    | Acres |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                        | 2     | 3          | 3     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance Increment Below |       |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                       |       |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance Increment A     | bove  |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                       |       |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |

Updated: 10/21/2009 - Table C-1. 2006 – 2008